

ABSCHNITT III

SERMONES

Wie schon im Band VII/1 dieser Reihe werden auch hier wegen des relativ geringen Materialumfangs die Sermones einzeln aufgeschlüsselt. Folgende Sermones sind öfters als selbständige Werke überliefert. In diesem Fall wurden sie im folgenden Verzeichnis mit E (für: in Einzelüberlieferung) markiert:

sermo 9 = dec. chord.
sermo 46 = past.
sermo 47 = ov.
sermo 351 = ut. ag. paen. sermo I
sermo 352 = ut. ag. paen. sermo II
sermo 355 = vit. mor. cler. I
sermo 356 = vit. mor. cler. II
sermo 393 = paen.
sermo app. 21 = dec. plag.
sermo app. 104 = ig. purg.
sermo app. 106 = IV virt. car.
sermo app. 154 = b. latr.
sermo app. 236 capp. 2-6 = ep. Hier. supp. 16, p. 241
sermo app. 293 = hon. mul.
sermo 52 fr. er. = vit. mor. cler. I (= sermo 355)
sermo 53 fr. er. = vit. mor. cler. II (= sermo 356)
sermo 54 fr. er. = ob. hum.
sermo 57 fr. er. = van. saec.
sermo 59 fr. er. = cont. mund.
sermo 60 fr. er. = pers. chr.

Im Hauptteil zu finden sind:

Sermo Arianorum *cf.* Contra sermonem Arianorum, p. 37

De bono disciplinae sermo, p. 39

Contra Iudaeos paganos et Arianos sermo de symbolo, p. 117

Homiliae in epistolam Iohannis decem *cf.* In epistolam Iohannis ad Parthos tractatus X, p. 94

Andererseits werden häufig Exzerpte von umfangreicheren Werken (civ. dei; en. ps.; Io. ev.; c. Iud. pag. Ar.; qu. ev.; div. qu.; serm. dom. mont.) als Homilien überliefert. Derartige Passagen wurden oben im Anschluss an das jeweilige Werk angeführt.

A. COLLECTIONES SERMONUM SEU HOMILIARUM

Folgende Standardsammlungen begegnen in Handschriften Berlins und Ostdeutschlands.

1. HOMILIAE QUINQUAGINTA (= hom. L)

Cf. CC 103, p. LXXV-LXXXI (ordo codicum); PL 39, 2432 (ordo vulgatus) hom. L (ordo codicum, CC 103, p. LXXV-LXXXI. CPPM I 765; Abweichungen zum ordo vulgatus [PL 39, 2432] sind durch ein Rufzeichen [!] markiert.):

serm. 16, app. 53, Caillau II 18, 113 (!), 387, app. 271, app. 270, Caesarii sermo 140 (CC 103, 576-579; cf. sermonem 178 capp. 7-11), app. 111, 40, app. 253, 39, app. 287 (!), 333, app. 105, app. 252, 168, *pr. addit.*, 11, 388, 353, Cas. I 114, serm. 109 (!), 99, 383, 339, app. 300, 351 (= ut. ag. paen. sermo I [!]), 110 (!), 17, 42, 50 capp. 2-8, *des.*: iustitiae luce deficiat (PL 38, 329, 7 a. i.), 32 capp. 3-13, *des.*: quaerit deus signorum suorum non pictorem (PL 38, 201, 23 a. i.), app. 72, app. 54, 142, app. 315, 44, 368, 385, app. 311, 211, 393 (= paen.), 58, 135, 290, app. 101, app. 56, app. 310, app. 86, 392

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 38 (Rose 304), s. XV; 1v-131v; 1r-1v capp.; mit folgenden Abweichungen: sermo app. 287 (hom. 13) steht wie im ordo vulgatus (PL 39, 2432) nach sermo app. 271 (hom. 6); sermo 351 (hom. 27) folgt auf sermo 39 (hom. 50); sermo 352 folgt auf sermo 351 (hom. 27); sermo 393 (hom. 42) folgt auf sermo 352.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 104r-114v exc. (*cum lac.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 33r-64v/92r-111r exc.
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1677 (Rose 30), s. X; 4v1-90v2, *des.*: interpellate contra illos ecclesiam/ (sermo 392 cap. 4: PL 39, 1711, 5 a. i.); 3r2-4r2 capp.; mit folgenden Abweichungen: sermo 113 (hom. 4) fehlt; serm. 99 und 383 (hom. 23-24) fehlen durch Blattverlust; serm. 388, 109, 339, 392 (hom. 19, 22, 25, 50) *mut.*(Blattverlust)

2. SERMONES DE VERBIS APOSTOLI (= v. ap.)

Cf. Verbraken P., Rev. Bén. 77 (1967), 27-46; PL 39, 2431-2432:

serm. 384, 131, 163, 153, 154, 155, 165, 174, 175, 176, 26, 30, 156, 294, 169, 158, 159, 161, 178, 27, div. qu. cap. 71, serm. 164, 157, 167, app. 100, app. 99, 43, 180, 181, 182, 183, 172, 173, app. 109, app. 110

SERMONES DE VERBIS APOSTOLI

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 665, s. XI; 105r-152r hom. 1-3, 10, 13, 4-9, 11-12, 14-15, 28-35, *tit.*: item eiusdem de corpore et sanguine domini et de verbis apostoli cum tremore et timore vestram et ipsorum salutem operamini; mit folgenden Abweichungen: serm. 158, 159, 161, 178, 27, div. qu. cap. 71, serm. 164, 157, 167, app. 100, app. 99, 43, app. 110 (hom. 16-27, 35) fehlen
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}, 94r-94v exc.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 685, s. XV; 3r1-64r2; *sequ.* (64r2-65v2) Hier. ep. supp. 38, *in ms.*: Augustini; *sequ.* (65v2) exc. patrum, *tit.*: de laude eximii doctoris beati Augustini, *inc.*: beatus Remigius Ieronymum et quosdam alios doctores commemorans, *des.*: Augustinus est validissimus malleus hereticorum; 65v2-66r2 tab.; mit folgender Abweichung: sermo app. 110 (hom. 35) fehlt
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 8v-11r exc.

3. SERMONES DE VERBIS DOMINI (= v. dni.)

Cf. Verbraken P., Rev. Bén. 77 (1967), 27-46; PL 39, 2429-2431:

serm. 109, 54, app. 268, 55, 61, 62, 100, 67, 70, 69, 71, 72, 76, app. 72, 83, 82, 84, 88, app. 82, app. 75, 97, div. qu. cap. 59, serm. 93, 102, 367, 103, 104, app. 84, 105, 106, 110, 111, 112, en. ps. LXX sermo II capp. 6-9, *inc.*: in lectione evangelica quam audivimus ... denique filius minor, *des.*: clausum sacramentum aperiatur (PL 36, 896, 27-898, 20 a. i.), serm. 113, 115, 171, 117, 108, 122, 123, 124, 128, 98, 129, 132, Io. ev. tr. XXXIII, serm. 134, 137, 138, 139, app. 96, 354, 142 capp. 1-5, 141, Io. ev. tr. LXXI capp. 1-2, *des.*: arguendus ostenditur (PL 35, 1821, 24 a. i.), serm. app. 97 (*rec. brev.*), app. 246, 87, 143, 144, 146, 52, 127

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 122 (Rose 297), s. XV (ann. 1424-1428); 176r1-195r1 hom. 38-56; 195r1-195v1 Io. ev. tr. LXXXVIII; 195v1-204r2 hom. 58-64; 204r2-204v2 sermo 384; 176r1 capp.; mit folgender Abweichung: sermo app. 97 (*rec. brev.*; hom. 57) fehlt
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 124 (Rose 370), s. XV; 227r1-280r2 hom. 1-38; 280r2-281r1 sermo app. 109; 268r2-319r2 hom. 39-64; 319r2-320r2 sermo 384, *tit.*: de scripturis novis ac veteribus contra Arrianos; mit folgenden Abweichungen: sermo app. 97 (*rec. brev.*; hom. 57) fehlt
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 665, s. XI; 2v-12r hom. 1-7, *sequ. addit.*; 12r-14r hom. 8 capp. 1-9; 14r-51v hom. 9-30; *sequ. oratio* (PL 37, 1966); 51v-105r hom. 31-64; 1v-2r capp.

SERMONES DE VERBIS DOMINI

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 92v-94r exc; *pr.* (92v) Caesarii sermo 2, *des.*: pulchram animam intus facit (CC 103, 18, 9 a. i), *tit.*: incipit prologus sive humilis suggestio Augustini episcopi
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 1v-8v exc.
6. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 34, s. XII ex.; 11r-59r hom. 38, 39, 4, 3, 1, 2, 9, 10, 5, 49, 17-21, 16, 15, 42-44, 46-47, 52-55, 57-64; 59r-59v sermo 384; 59v-81v hom. 6-8, 12-14, 22-29, 36-37, 40-41, 45, 56; 81v-82v sermo app. 109; 82v-88v hom. 11; 10v-11r capp.

Saec. IX:	5
XI:	3. 4
XII:	6
XV:	1. 2

4. COLLECTIO DE QUATTUOR VIRTUTIBUS CARITATIS

Étaix R., Rev. Bén. 95 [1985], 44-59. CPPM I 771

sermo app. 106 (= IV virt. car.), Caesarii sermo 63 (CC 103, 272-274), serm. app. 73, 224, 72 fr. er., 386, app. 143, 76 fr. er., 73 fr. er., Mai 73, 74 fr. er., 211 capp. I-V, *inc.*: fratres, diebus istis, quos agimus, *des.*: sed et mihi ipsi dico (PL 38, 1054-1056, 24 a. i.), 75 fr. er., app. 61, app. 56, *inc.*: Quem enim diligit deus (cap. 2: PL 39, 1851, 1 a. i.), etc.

1. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 34, s. XII ex.; 2v-10v hom. 1-13
2. Weimar, HAAB Q 46, s. XIII^{1/4}; 1r-27r hom. 1-9, 11-14, 24, 15, 17, 18, 26

5. CAESARII COLLECTIO B

Cf. Morin G., CC 103, p. LIV-LVII

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 59v1-63r2 hom. 1-4; 63r2-65r1 sermo app. 9; 65r1-91v1 hom. 5-24, *tit.*: diverse omelia seorsum a doctoribus conscripte 24; 59r2-59v1 capp., *tit.*: incipiunt capitula de veteri (!) testamento et novo

6. CAESARII COLLECTIO DURLACENSIS

Cf. Morin G., CC 103, p. LXXIII-LXXV

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 1r-27r hom. 10-12, 14-18

7. COLLECTIO ERFORDIENSIS

Cf. WSt 121 (2008), 232-250

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 127r-187r

8. CAESARII COLLECTIO GERMANICA

Cf. Morin G., CC 103, p. LXII-LVI

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 1r1-18r2 hom. 1-18; 18v1-19r1 sermo Caillau II 62; 19r1-36r1 hom. 19-20, 22, 21, 23-30, 33-34, 31, 35-40; 36r1-36v1 sermo app. 171; 36v1-45r1 hom. 41-52; 45r1-45r2 Ps.-Bedae hom. app. 4; 45r2-59r2 hom. 53-59, 61-64, 60, 65-70; 59r2-60r1 Ps.-Bedae hom. app. 1; 60r1-60v2 hom. 32; 60v2-61r2 sermo app. 243, *tit.*: liber sermonum beati Augustini magni doctoris per circulum anni dicendus
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 114r-124v hom. 32, 34, 6, 19, 22, 35, 38, 42, 53, 59, 64-70 (*cum lac.*), *in ms. partim anep.*
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 3r-54r hom. 1-37; 54r-59r serm. app. 163, app. 160, Caillau I 21, Mai 81; 59r-104v hom. 38-71, *tit.*: incipit liber sermonum sancti Augustini de dominicis et feriis et sanctorum festivitibus per circulum anni; Ir1-IIIr2 capp.
- Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 42v-64v / 225r-234v hom. 26-32, 34

9. CAESARII COLLECTIO L

Cf. Morin G., CC 103, p. XXV-XXVII

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 58r-122v hom. 1-25

10. CAESARII DECEM HOMILIAE AD MONACHOS

Cf. Morin G., CC 103, p. XXXI-XXXIII

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 526, s. XIV; 199r1-215r2
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 709 (Görres 151), s. XV; 94r-131r
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 670 (Görres 8 II), s. XVI (an. 1513); 1r1-28v2
- Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 263, s. XI-XII; 73r-88r
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1723 (Rose 36), s. X-XI; 53r-83v
- Gotha, Forschungsbibl. Chart. B 143, s. XV^{2/3}; 96r-105r
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 287, s. XIII in.; 75v-94r
- Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 24, s. XV^{2/2}; 1r-20r

Saec. X-XI:	5
XI-XII:	4
XIII:	7
XIV:	1
XV:	2. 6. 8
XVI:	3

11. ALIAE COLLECTIONES SERMONUM

Aufgenommen wurden Sammlungen, die mindestens fünf Predigten enthalten; *cf. etiam s. v.* Lektionarien und Breviere, p. 429

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 23 (Rose 493), s. XV (ann. 1409; 1432); 292r1-324r1 sermones Augustini
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 2r1-210r2 omelie hiemales de tempore cum sermonibus
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 1r1-212v2 omelie de sanctis per totum annum cum sermonibus
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 2r1-225v1 omelie estivales de tempore cum sermonibus
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 2r1-177v1 omeliae dominicales per totam estatem; 1r1-1v2 tab.
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 3r2-187v2 legenda de sanctis cum sermonibus patris per circulum anni, pars hiemalis
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 2r1-218r2 legenda de sanctis per circulum anni, pars aestivalis
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 1r-232v2 Liber homiliarum et sermonum sanctorum patrum in dominicis et festis diebus ab adventu domini usque ad pascha feliciter dominica ante adventum domini id est XXIII post octavas pentecosten lectio sancti evangelii secundum Iohannem
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 1r1-249v2 Liber omeliarum et sermonum patrum in dominicis et festis diebus a sancto pascha usque ad ultimam dominicam ante adventum domini in vigilia sancte et gloriosissime resurrectione dominice lectio sancti evangelii secundum Matheum
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 526, s. XIV; sermones patrum
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 2r-327v Homiliarium, pars hiemalis
12. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 1r1-312v2 Collectio homiliarum, pars hiemalis et aestivalis
13. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 2r-232v sermones patrum aliorumque
14. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 439, s. XV (ann. 1447; 1450); sermones patrum
15. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4} et XII et XIII; 2r1-253v2 omeliae per annum; 1r ind.

ALIAE COLLECTIONES SERMONUM

16. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 1v-139v homiliae sive variae lectiones sanctorum patrum super libros sanctae scripturae per anni circulum in ecclesia legendos
17. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 2r-462r sermones patrum
18. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 56-344 homeliae et sermones patrum
19. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 104v-135r sermones sancti Augustini de diebus pasche; Ir1-IIIr2 (s. XV) capp.; 135r-182v alii sermones de festivitativibus anni
20. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII^{3/4}; 1(1)-250(1) homiliarium, pars aestivalis
21. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 19 (2962), s. XV (ann. 1459-1460); 313r1-403v1 collectio homiliarum
22. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 44 (2981), s. XV^{1/2}; 4r1-230r2 collectio homiliarum, pars hiemalis et pars aestivalis; 2v1-3r1 ind.
23. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799) et X et XI; 29r1-309v2 Homiliarium Eginonis; 21r2-22v2 capp.
24. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1712 (Rose 31), s. X; 2v-42v sermones Augustini
25. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1839 (Rose 123), s. XIII^{2/2}; sermones patrum
26. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1874 (Rose 121), s. XI et XI-XII; sermones patrum
27. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4^o 105, s. XIV ex.; 1r-241v sermones et tractatus patrum aliorumque; Iv1-Iv2 ind.
28. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12^o 11, s. XII; 1r-264v sermones patrum; 265r-266v ind.
29. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 1r1-612v1 Homiliarium de tempore per annum
30. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 1r1-74v2 Homiliarium Cisterciense
31. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 2r-38v sermones Augustini
32. Jena, ThULB Ms. Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 1r1-161v2 Homiliarium, pars aestivalis
33. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 1r-182v omelie et sermones quaedam sanctorum patrum CXIII
34. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 17v-68r sermones Augustini
35. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 4v1-166v2 prima (*scil. pars*) omeliarum estivalium; 1r1-1r2 praef., 1v2-4r1 capp.

ALIAE COLLECTIONES SERMONUM

36. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 2v1-156r2 Homiliarium de tempore, pars hiemalis; 1v1-2r2 ind.
37. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 2r1-201r2 sermones patrum
38. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 1v2-174v1 Homiliarium, pars aestivalis prima; 1r ind.
39. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 2r1-161r2 Homiliarium, pars aestivalis secunda; 1v1-1v2 ind.
40. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{1/2}; 6r1-268v2 Homiliarium de tempore et de sanctis, pars aestivalis
41. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 3v1-182v2 Homiliarium de tempore et de sanctis, pars hiemalis prima; 2v2-3r2 ind.
42. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 3v1-142v2 Homiliarium de tempore et de sanctis, pars hiemalis secunda; 1v2-2v2 ind.
43. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 694, s. XII^{1/2}; 1v1-150v2
44. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 1v1-199v2 Homiliarium de tempore, pars hiemalis
45. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 4r1-423r2 Homiliarium per totum annum; 2v1-3v1 ind.
46. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 26, s. XV (an. 1417); 2r1-327v2 homiliae patrum
47. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 27, s. XV in.; 2r1-200v1 homiliae ab adventu usque ad quadragesimam
48. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 88, s. XI; 1r-208v Liber homiliarum
49. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 66r1-94v2 homiliae Augustini
50. Schulpforte, Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 1r1-196v2 Homiliarium, pars hiemalis; 1r-1v ind.
51. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 2r1-195r2 Collectio homiliarum; 1r-1v ind.
52. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 1r1-221v2 homiliarium, sermones de sanctis
53. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 2r1-268r1 sermones patrum, pars hyemalis
54. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 2r1-238r1 omeliae, pars aestivalis
55. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 1r-357r sermones patrum

Handschriften der Sammlung "Sermones ad fratres in eremo" sind auf Seite 392 zu finden.

B. SERMONES SINGULI

Im folgenden Abschnitt werden die Sermones nach Gruppen gegliedert angeführt, wobei zwischen echten und unechten nicht geschieden wird. Die nach dem Erscheinen der Maurinerausgabe edierten Predigten werden in Gruppen, die nach dem Namen des jeweiligen Herausgebers bzw. der Sammlung gereiht sind, verzeichnet.

Sermones, die bereits in den Sammlungen *Homiliae Quinquaginta*, p. 252, *Sermones de verbis apostoli*, p. 252, *Sermones de verbis domini*, p. 253, *Collectio de quattuor virtutibus de caritatis*, p. 254, *Collectio Germanica*, p. 255 sowie *Caesarii Collectio B*, p. 254 und *L*, p. 255, angeführt wurden, scheinen nicht mehr gesondert auf.

1. SERMONES SECUNDUM ORDINEM MAURINORUM

PL 38-39. CC 41 (serm. 1-50). CC 41 Aa (serm. 51-70A). CC 41Ba (serm. 151-156). CC 103-104. CPPM I 450-1102. Clavis 284, 285, 368. Stegmüller 1465, 1

Verbraken P.-P., *Études critiques sur les sermons authentiques de Saint Augustin*, Steenbrugge - 's-Gravenhage 1976 (= *Instrumenta Patristica* 12)

SERMO 5 (CC 41, 50-60)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1712 (Rose 31), s. X; 19-27r

SERMO 6 (CC 41, 62-67)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1712 (Rose 31), s. X; 27r-30r

SERMO 7 (CC 41, 70-76)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 690 (Görres 87), s. IX^{2/4} et X^{3/4} et XI^{2/2}; 179v-182v

SERMO 9 (= *De decem chordis*; CC 41, 105-151. CPPM I 456. Clavis 284)

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (an. 1471); 75r1-77v2, *tit.*: liber beati Augustini de decem chordis id est de decem preceptis
2. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl., Ms. 4° 25 (XX 12 [?]), s. XV med.; 240v-245r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 658, s. XV (an. 1472); 407r-409v (E)

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 335, s. XV (an. 1471); 47r-58r, *tit.*: incipit alius tractatus bonus et brevis x cordarum, *in ms. anep.*
5. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 55, s. XV; 198r1-201v2
6. Greifswald, Geistl. Ministerium II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444; ann. cc. 1430-1450); 162r2-166r2 (E)
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 271, s. XIII; 116v2-126r1 (E)
8. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 34, s. XV; 267r1-270r1 (E)
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 115v-119v

SERMO 11 (CC 41, 161-163; hom. L nr. 18; *cf.* Corbie III 167. Clavis 284): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 189r1-189v2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 435, s. XIII^{1/2}; 127r1-128r1, *tit.*: letania maior

SERMO 13 (CC 41, 177-183)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 177r2-179r1

SERMO 14 (CC 41, 185-191)

1. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 85v1-86v2

SERMO 15 (CC 41, 193-201)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 59 (Rose 410), s. XV (an. 1471); 299r-299v, *inc.*: adulteri unde adulteri (cap. 3: PL 38, 117, 25 a. i.), *tit.*: ex sermone beati Augustini episcopi de dedicacione ecclesie sancte decorem domus domini etc.
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 121v1-123r2

SERMO 16 (CC 41, 213-216; hom. L nr. 1; CPPM I 1622. Clavis 284): *cf.* hom. L, p. 252

SERMO 17 (CC 41, 237-243; hom. L nr. 29): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 3v2-5r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 109r, *inc.*: si non dixeris peccatori (cap. 2: PL 38, 125, 11), *abbrev.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 2r-5v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 48r-50r, *inc.*: si non dixeris peccatori (cap. 2: PL 38, 125, 12)

5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 12r2-14r2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 12v1-14r2
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 6v2-9v1
8. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 5v2-7r2
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 8r1-10v1
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 8r-11r, *inc.*: frequenter karissimi cantamus: deus ... (*cf.* vol. III, p. 128; vol. V/1, p. 478; vol. VI/1, p. 397; vol. VII/1, p. 393)

Saec. IX:	4
XI:	2
XII:	7. 8
XIII:	5. 6
XV:	1. 3. 9. 10

SERMO 26 (CC 41, 348-359; v. ap. nr. 11): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 94r exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 10r exc.

SERMO 27 (CC 41, 361-366; v. ap. nr. 20): *cf.* v. ap., p. 252

SERMO 30 (CC 41, 382-389; v. ap. nr. 12): *cf.* v. ap., p. 252

SERMO 31 (CC 41, 391-396. P. D. II 113)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 199v1-201r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 212v2-214r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 291r2-292r2
4. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 116, s. XV (an. 1437); 312r1-313r2, *des.*: meipsum impendo sementem (cap. 3: PL 38, 194, 16), *in ms. anep.*
5. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. q. 5, s. XIV^{2/2}; 64r-65v
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 36, s. X-XI; 104v-106v, *des.*: quia in carcere est constitutus. Plorat (cap. 3: PL 38, 194, 7 a. i.), *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini in natali plurimorum martirum
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 254r1-255v1
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 415r1-416v1, *in ms. anep.*
9. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 26, s. XV (an. 1417); 248v1-251v1
10. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 88, s. XI; 114r-117r
11. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 85, s. XIII-XIV; 184r2-185r1, *des.*: animas nostras ponere (cap. 2: PL 38, 194, 22)

12. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 86, s. XIII-XIV; 132v1-133r1 exc. cap. 1; *sequ.* cap. 6 (*abbrev.*); 186v1-187r1 exc. capp. 1 (*iterum*), 3; *sequ.* (187r1-188r1) cap. 4
13. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 31, s. XV; 236r-237r, *des.*: transeat a me calix iste (cap. 3: PL 38, 193, 4 a. i.)
14. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 171r2-172v2
15. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 159v1-161v1

Saec. X-XI:	6
XI:	10
XII:	2. 7
XIII-XIV:	11. 12
XIV:	5
XV:	1. 3. 4. 8. 9. 13-15

SERMO 32 (CC 41, 398-411; hom. L nr. 32): *cf.* hom. L, p. 252

SERMO 36 (CC 41, 434-443)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 195v1-198r2
2. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 83r2-85v1

SERMO 37 (CC 41, 446-473. CPPM I 121; 474; 4130. Stegmüller 1465)

1. Weimar, HAAB Q 39 (Fol. 190), s. X-XI; 110r-126r, *sequ.* (126r-126v) *addit.*

SERMO 38 (CC 41, 476-487)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 217r1-219v1

SERMO 39 (CC 41, 489-492; hom. L nr. 12): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 47v2-48v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 106r *sequ.* exc. sermonis 39 cap. 6, *inc.*: eelemosine illis prosunt (PL 38, 243, 3 a. i.; *sequ.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 150r-152v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 760, s. XIV-XV; 254r1-254v2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 255-257
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 38r-38v exc. cap. 6, *inc.*: aelemosine illis prosunt (PL 38, 243, 3 a. i.; *sequ.*)

7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 435, s. XIII^{1/2}; 135v2-136v2, *tit.*: de ieunio
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 35r-36r
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 117v1-118v1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 54v1-55v1
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 52r2-53v2
12. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 68v1-69v1
13. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 95r1-96r2
14. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 139v-141v

Saec. IX:	6
XI:	2
XII:	11. 12
XIII:	7. 9. 10
XIV-XV:	4
XV:	1. 3. 5. 8. 13. 14

SERMO 40 (hom. L nr. 10): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 105v exc. cap. 1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 34v-35r exc. cap. 1

SERMO 42 (CC 41, 504-506; hom. L nr. 30): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 109r-109v, *inc.*: deus nos querit (cap. 1: PL 38, 252, 20 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 50r-51v, *inc. ut I*
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1219, s. XIII; 134v2-135r2, *inc. ut I*

SERMO 43 (CC 41, 508-512; v. ap. nr. 27): *cf. v. ap.*, p. 252

SERMO 44 (CC 103, 583-587; hom. L nr. 37; cf. CPPM I 2175a): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 110r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 54r-55r cap. 8, *inc.*: quantum possumus (PL 38, 261, 7 a. i.)

SERMO 45 (CC 41, 515-526)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1712 (Rose 31), s. X; 30r-39r

SERMO 46 (= De pastoribus; CC 41, 529-570)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 348 (Rose 293), s. XII^{4/4}; 89r-99v
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 40, s. XII; 115v-122v capp. 1-30, *inc.*: qui pastorum nomina audire volunt, *des.*: diversas voces non habeant (PL 38, 270, 14 a. i.-287, 4 a. i.)
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 57, s. X; 1r1-12r2, *tit.*: incipit liber sancti Augustini episcopi primus de pastoribus
4. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Yc 2° 15, s. X; 5r-6v exc. (*incompl.*), *tit.*: Augustini de pastoribus animarum
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 251, s. XIII in.; 91r1-103r1
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 171v2-184r2

SERMO 47 (= De ovibus; CC 41, 572-604)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 348 (Rose 293), s. XII^{4/4}; 99v-109r
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 57, s. X; 12r2-22v2, *in ms. anep.*
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 251, s. XIII in.; 103r1-114v1
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 184r2-195r1
5. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 70v1-77v2

SERMO 48 (CC 41, 606-611)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 213r2-214v2

SERMO 50 (CC 41, 625-633; hom. L nr. 31): *cf.* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 109v-110r capp. 2-7, *abbrev.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 51v-53v capp. 2-7, *tit.*: incipit epistula sancti Augustini pulchra satis (*abbrev.*)

SERMO 52 (Rev. Bén. 74 [1964], 15-35. Instrumenta Patristica 45, 145-171. CC 41 Aa, 58-80; v. dni. nr. 63): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 690 (Görres 87), s. IX^{2/4} et X^{3/4} et XI^{2/2}; 58v-64r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 74 (Phillipps 392), s. XI (an. cc. 1020); 45r-51v
3. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 3v-9r
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 155v1-159r2

SERMO 53 (CC 41 Aa, 88-104. Rev. Bén. 104 [1994], 21-33. Cart. I 49b)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 62r2-65r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 301v1-305v1, *inc.*: solempnitate omni sanctorum admonemur caritati vestre (*cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 260)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 304, s. XV; 139r-147r, *inc.*: beati pauperes spiritu (cap. 6: PL 38, 566, 18)
4. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. P. 163 (Mscr. Dresd. Q 30), s. XV (an. 1477); 35r cap. 5, *des.*: bonis collandemus (PL 39, 1848; *sequ.*)
5. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 960 (D 19), s. XV (ann. 1461-1487); 180v capp. 12-14, *des.*: omne celum portet te (PL 38, 370, 4 a. i.)
6. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. theol. 23, s. XV^{1/2}; 2r, *inc.*: solemnitate beate Marie virginis, *des.*: attende quod sequitur (cap. 2: PL 38, 365, 22); *pr. addit.*

SERMO 54 (AB 100 [1982], 265-269. CC 41 Aa, 130-135; v. dni. nr. 2): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 262r2-265v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 257r2-259r2, *inc.*: intentio quippe cordis humani (cap. 3: PL 38, 373, 20 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 201 (Rose 573), s. XIV; IIv1-IIv2, *des.*: faciat coram/ (cap. 3: PL 38, 374, 6), *cum lac.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 305-307
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 50r-50v
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 144r2-145r2
7. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 373v1-375v2

SERMO 55 (CC 41 Aa, 142-146; v. dni. nr. 4): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 92v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 2v exc.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 167v1-168r2

SERMO 56 (CC 41 Aa, 153-171. Rev. Bén. 68 [1958], 26-40. Bible et vie chrétienne 29 [1959], 9-12. Bloomfield 8062)

1. Greifswald, Geistl. Ministerium II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444); 38v2-43r1
2. Neuruppin, Kirchenbibl. Ms. 39 (74 [93a]), s. XV; 111v1-112r1, *inc.*: omnis qui invocaverit, *des.*: sed peccatorum (PL 38, 377, 11 a. i.-381, 1 a. i.); *sequ.* (112r1-112r2) exc. capp. 13-18; *sequ. addit., tit.*: de oracione dominica
3. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 77v2-80v2

SERMO 58 (CC 41 Aa, 199-213. Ecclesia Orans 1 [1984], 119-132. Wolfenb. 17. Bloomfield 9187; hom. L nr. 43; *cf.* CPPM I 3360. Clavis 284. Bloomfield 8536; 9230): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 112r exc. (*sequ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 99r-100v exc. (*sequ.*)

SERMO 59 (CC 41 Aa, 221-227. SChr 116, 186-198. CPPM I 478. Clavis 284. Wolfenb. 20. Bloomfield 8017; 8367; 9016. Stegmüller 8649): *cf.* Caesarii sermonem 143, p. 475

SERMO 60 (*cf.* sermonem Lambot 19; CC 41 Aa, 236-246. Rev. Bén. 58 [1948], 36-42. Lambot C., Stromata patristica et mediaevalia I 38-43. Tolède 75)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 6v2-8v1, *tit.*: incipit Augustinus de lapsu mundi et incertitudinibus
2. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 23r-27r, *tit.*: de lapsu mundi
3. Weimar, HAAB Q 38, s. XIV^{2/2}; 10v-12r, *des.*: quid paras munimenta divitiis tuis (cap 5: PL 38, 404, 5 a. i.), *tit.*: de lapsu mundi et de incertitudine huius vite *et* de avaricia
4. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 321, s. XIII; 4r1 capp. 3-4, *inc.*: <fa>ciet dominus si nos ei domandos, *des.*: tunc deus omnia/ (PL 38, 375, 1 a. i.-26 a. i.)

SERMO 61 (CC 41 Aa, 265-276; v. dni. nr. 5): *cf.* v. dni., p. 253

SERMO 62 (CC 41 Aa, 296-313; v. dni. nr. 6): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 59v2-60v2, *des.*: et sanabit te. Tu autem domine miserere nobis (cap. 7: PL 38, 417, 13 a. i.)

SERMO 65 (CC 41 Aa, 375-384; CPPM I 493. Clavis 284. Cart. I 49a)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 195v2-197v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1712 (Rose 31), s. X; 6v-11v

SERMO 67 (Augustiniana 54 [2004], 13-23. CC 41 Aa, 420-430; v. dni. nr. 8): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 92v exc.

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 2v-3r exc.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 31v2-33v1, *des.*: ab inimicis suis salvi erant (cap. 5 : PL 38, 437, 12 a. i.)
4. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern, Ms. Oct. 86, s. XIII-XIV; 150r2-150v1 exc. capp. 1-2
5. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 317, s. XIV; 2r1 cap. 1, *des.*: hoc verbum sonuit vo/ (PL 38, 433, 23 a. i.)

SERMO 69 (CC 41 Aa, 460-464; Cart. II 39b; v. dni. nr. 10): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 124, s. XIII^{1/2}; 179r-183r
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 402v1-403r2
3. Weimar, HAAB Fol 18 (O 55), s. XV (an. cc. 1470); 358r1-358v1

SERMO 70 (Virtutis imago, Louvain 2004, 369-374. CC 41 Aa, 470-474; Cart. II 39a; v. dni. nr. 9): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 60r1-61r1 (*sequ.*)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 36, s. X-XI; 102r-104v
3. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 22 (C IX), s. XII^{4/4}; Ir-Iv capp. 2-3, *inc.*: /<ad>erat ei spiritus sanctus qui in exterioris hominis, *des.*: ego custodivi vias duras. S<ed>/ (PL 38, 443, 20 a. i.-444, 20 a. i.)

SERMO 71 (Rev. Bén. 75 [1965], 65-108. Instrumenta Patristica 45, 177-238; Clavis 284; v. dni. nr. 11): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 290 (HB 32), s. X-XI et XII in.; 66v exc. cap. 37
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 98r1-103r2, *inc.*: nostis k. in illa invisibili (cap. 18: PL 38, 453, 2 a. i.; CPPM I 3352; *cf.* vol. II/2, p. 45; vol. V/1, p. 489; vol. VI/1, p. 403; vol. VII/1, p. 399)

SERMO 72 (Forma Futuri [Mélanges M. Pellegrino], Torino 1975, 800-804. Rev. Bén. 103 [1993], 327-338. Clavis 284; v. dni. nr. 12): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 92v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 3r-3v exc.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 5v2-6v2

SERMO 76 (Eulogia [Fs. A. R. Bastiaensen], Steenbrugge - Den Haag 1991, 56-63 [= Instrumenta Patristica 24]. Clavis 284; v. dni. nr. 13): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 180r1-182v2, *des.*: sentit infirmum (cap. 6: PL 38, 481, 20 a. i.)

2. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 182, s. XV; 137-139, *des. ut I*
3. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 143r1-145r1, *des. ut I*

SERMO 77

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 330 (Rose 292), s. XII^{4/4}; 52v2-53r2 / 91r1-92v2

SERMO 82 (P. D. II 93; v. dni. nr. 16; cf. Corbie III 168): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 92v-93r exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 133r-141v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 3v exc.
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 84v2-88r1

SERMO 83 (Cart. I 66; v. dni. nr. 15): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 116v1-118r2, *inc.*: narravit dominus similitudinem (cap. 1: PL 38, 514, 17 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 139v1-141v1, *inc. ut I*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 255r1-255v1 capp. 1-2, *inc. ut I, des.*: tu es dei mendicus (PL 38, 514, 17 a. i.-515, 21 a. i.), *abbrev.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 141v-145v
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 88r1-90r1

SERMO 84 (Aevum inter utrumque [Fs. G. Sanders], Steenbrugge - Den Haag 1991, 71-73 [= Instrumenta Patristica 23]. Clavis 284; v. dni. nr. 17): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 104v-105v
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 307-308
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 50v-51r
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 145r2-145v2

SERMO 85

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 214v2-216r1
2. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 86v2-87v2

SERMO 86

1. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 92v1-94v2

SERMO 87 (v. dni. nr. 59): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 94r exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 8r-8v exc.

SERMO 88 (Rev. Bén. 94 [1984], 74-101. Clavis 284; v. dni. nr. 18; *cf. Cart. I* 56b): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270, s. XII^{1/4}; 93r1-97v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 115r-130v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 317-327
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 150v1-156r2

SERMO 93 (v. dni. nr. 23; Alanus II 105, *inc.*: audistis [f. k.] dum evangelica lectio legeretur ... indagare hanc parabolam. Verumtamen ...; Agimond III 62. CPPM I 513): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 208v1-211r2, *inc.*: que sint decem virgines dicte (cap. 1: PL 38, 573, 4 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263) et XIII ex.; 276v1-279v2 capp. 1-7, *inc. ut I, des.*: iam dies iudicii/ (PL 38, 573, 4 a. i.-576, 29 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 264r1-266r2 capp. 5-8
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 14r2-16v2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 230v1-232v2, *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini de decem virginibus
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 311r1-311v2, *inc.*: /desponsavi vos uni viro (cap. 4: PL 38, 575, 10)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93v exc.
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 4v exc.
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 22v-27r
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 302r1-306r1 Alanus II 105, *in ms. anep.*

11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 170v2-171v2, *inc.*: hesternodie qui adfuitis
 12. Magdeburg, Landeshauptarchiv MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 193, s. XV^{2/2}; 1r1-1r2 capp. 1-3, *inc. ut I, des.*: coram hominibus ut/ (PL 38, 573, 4 a. i.-574, 11 a. i.)
 13. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 214v1-218v1
 14. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 383v2-386v2 capp. 1-8, *inc. ut I*
- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Saec. VIII: | 10 |
| IX: | 8 |
| XI: | 7 |
| XII: | 5. 9 |
| XIII : | 2. 3 |
| XIV-XV: | 11 |
| XV: | 1. 4. 6. 12-14 |

SERMO 97 (Rev. Bén. 78 [1968], 216-219. Clavis 284; v. dni. nr. 21): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}, 93r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 4r exc.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 120r1-121r2

SERMO 98 (v. dni. nr. 44; *cf. Cart. I 60b*): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}, 93v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 249v2-250r2 capp. 2-3, *des.*: non posse libros capere (PL 38, 592, 24)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 174r-180r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 6v-7r exc.
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 75v1-77r2

SERMO 99 (hom. L nr. 23): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 2r1-4r2 capp. 1-8, *inc.*: evangelium cum legeretur, *des.*: loqui poterimus (PL 38, 595, 10 a. i.-699, 17 a. i.; *cf. vol. VII/1*, p. 392)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 181v2-183v2
3. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 182, s. XV; 155-158 capp. 1-8, *inc. et des. ut I*
4. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. q. 6, s. XIII; 90v, *inc.*: hec dicit tibi deus tuus: regebam te mihi, *des.*: factus est homo (PL 38, 598, 15 a. i.-5 a. i.)
5. Weimar, HAAB Oct 58 (F 33), s. XV^{1/3}; 62v-63r exc. capp. 8-9
6. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 149r2-152v2 capp. 1-8, *inc. et des. ut I*

SERMO 100 (Rev. Bén. 104 [1994], 79-83. Clavis 284; v. dni. nr. 7): *cf.* v. dni., p. 253

SERMO 102 (v. dni. nr. 24): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 166r-168r
2. Halberstadt, Domschatz Inv.-Nr. 479 (115), s. XV (an. 1434); 291r1-292v1, *des.*: nisi tempus post mortem (cap. 4: PL 38, 612, 20 a. i.)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 141r1-141v2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 388v1-389v2; *sequ.* Bedae Expositio in Lucae evangelium lib. III cap. 10, *inc.*: reversi sunt autem, *des.*: sit eternaliter affixus (PL 92, 465, 30-466, 26)

SERMO 103 (Cart. II 27b; v. dni. nr. 26): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 33r1-34v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 203v2-204v2
3. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 116, s. XV (an. 1437); 282v1-283r2 sermo 103, *des.*: iterum commemorante audiamus (cap. 3: PL 38, 614, 17); 317r1-318r2 (*iterum*), *des.*: si delectat nisi unum (cap. 4: PL 38, 614, 20 a. i.)
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 67v1-68v1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 406r1-407v1

SERMO 104 (Agimond III 20; Cart. II 26c. CPPM I 518; v. dni. nr. 27; *cf.* sermonem Morin Guelf. 29: Misc. Ag. I 543-549. Lambot C., Stromata patristica et mediaevalia I 54-60. PLS II 622-625; Wolfenb. 76): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 32r2-33r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 61r2-64v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 203r1-203v2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 595 (Phillipps 12270), s. XI-XII; 345(2)-347(2); *sequ.* (347[2]-347[1]) *addit.*, *inc.*: extollens vocem ... (Lc 9, 27). Vere beata Maria quia tanquam in sacrario ventris, *des.*: timere cum iudicat (PL 47, 1165-1166; *cf.* Maximi sermonem 61B extr. cap. 3 [CC 23, 254, 20-255]; Barré L 62; CPPM I 508; 2072)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 312r2-313r1, *des.*: unus qui fecit (cap. 3: PL 38, 617, 12), *abbrev.*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 684 (Görres 58), s. XIII; 152r-153r
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 155r-156r, *des.*: ut illud habeamus plene (cap. 4: PL 38, 618, 21)

8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 427, s. XV; 19v-20r, *des.*: copiosius cogitate (cap. 4: PL 38, 618, 1), *tit. (in marg.)*: de assumptione beate Marie
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 70v1-71v1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 195r2-196r1
11. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 86, s. XIII-XIV; 117v2-118r1, *des.*: Maria iam iocundabatur (cap. 1: PL 38, 616, 22 a. i.)
12. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. theol. 89, s. XV; 1r1-1v2 cap. 4, *inc.*: /<gra>te ambe amabiles ambe discipule (PL 38, 617, 7 a. i.), *des.*: incrementum <dat deus>, *abbrev.*, *cum lac.*
13. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 193r2-195v2

Saec. XI-XII:	4
XII:	3. 10
XIII:	2. 6. 7
XIII-XIV:	11
XIV-XV:	9
XV:	1. 8. 12. 13
XVI:	5

SERMO 105 (v. dni. nr. 29): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1219, s. XIII; 135r2-138r1

SERMO 106 (v. dni. nr. 30): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93r exc.; *sequ. oratio* (PL 37, 1966)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 36 (Rose 300), s. XV^{2/2}; 63r2-64v1, *tit.*: de elemosina
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 5r exc.; *sequ.* (5r-5v) oratio (PL 37, 1966)
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 19r2-20r2; *sequ. oratio* (PL 37, 1966)

SERMO 108 (v. dni. nr. 39): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 116 (Rose 799), s. XV; 109r-111r, *tit.*: in natali sancti Nicolai sermo Augustini episcopi
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93r-93v exc.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 5v exc.

SERMO 109 (hom. L nr. 22): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252; v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 92 exc.

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 67v-70r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 1v exc.
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 69r2-70r2

SERMO 110 (= sermo Morin 13; Misc. Ag. I 640-644. De Bruyne, Rev. Bén. 43 [1931], 247ff.; PLS II 689-693. CPPM I 525. Clavis 284; hom. L nr. 28; v. dni. nr. 31): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252; v. dni., p. 253

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 66v2-68r1

SERMO 111 (*cf. sermonem* Lambot 18; Rev. Bén. 57 [1947], 112-116. PLS II 810-812. Clavis 284; v. dni. nr. 32): *cf. v. dni.*, p. 253

SERMO 112 (Rev. Bén. 76 [1966], 44-54. Instrumenta Patristica 45, 241-254; Clavis 284; v. dni. nr. 33): *cf. etiam v. dni.*, p. 253

1. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 111, s. XII^{1/2}; 203v1-206r2 capp. 1-8, *inc.*: quis est iste homo nisi mediator, *des.*: ne umquam obdormiam in morte (PL 38, 643, 17 a. i.-647, 15 a. i.)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 145v1-147r1, *des. ut 1*

SERMO 113 (CPPM I 527; hom. L nr. 4; v. dni. nr. 35; *cf. vol. IV*, p. 339): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252; v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 198v2-199v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 105r cap. 2, *inc.*: irascimini et nolite (PL 38, 649, 29); *sequ. exc. cap. 6*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 95v-96v exc. cap. 2, *inc. ut 2; sequ. exc. cap. 6*
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 212r1-213v2
5. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 56r2-57r2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 10v2-12v1
7. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 318, s. XV; cap. 1, *des.*: liberatos velut pen<natos>/ (PL 38, 648, 20 a. i.)
7. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 171r1-173r1

SERMO 115 (v. dni. nr. 36): *cf. etiam v. dni.*, p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 93r2-94r1, *inc.*: duo homines ascenderunt (cap. 2: PL 38, 656, 9)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 108v2-109v1, *inc. ut 1*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93r exc.

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 247r1-247v1 cap. 2, *des.*: sublevabat spes (PL 38, 656, 24)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 5v exc.
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 26r2-27r2
7. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 248r2-249r2, *tit.*: de incitacione ad orandum

SERMO 117 (v. dni. nr. 38): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 30r2 exc. cap. 1

SERMO 119 (Rev. Bén. 79 [1969], 156. Wolfenb. 28)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 44v1-45r1

SERMO 120

1. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 960 (D 19), s. XV (ann. 1461-1487); 180*bisr*

SERMO 121 (SChr 116, 222-232. Fleury 46)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 38r1-38v2 capp. 1-5, *inc.*: ergo Christus in mundo erat mundus per ipsum ... qui mundus per eum factus est, *des.*: ut dimitteret patrem (PL 38, 678-680, 21 a. i.; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 392)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 22r1-22v2, *inc. et des. ut 1*

SERMO 122 (v. dni. nr. 40): *cf. v. dni.*, p. 253

SERMO 123 (v. dni. nr. 41): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 242-244
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 31v-32r
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 110v1-111v1

SERMO 124 (v. dni. nr. 42): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 65v-67v; *sequ. oratio* (PL 37, 1966)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 5v-6r exc.
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 65v-66v; *sequ. addit., tit.*: sermo de vita et morte
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 37v2-38v2; *sequ. oratio* (PL 37, 1966)

SERMO 125

Wright D. F., The Manuscripts of St. Augustine's Tractatus in Evangelium Iohannis: A Preliminary Survey and Check-List, Rech. Aug. 8 (1972), 55-143 (90-95).

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 675, s. XII^{2/2}; 81r1-85v1

SERMO 127 (v. dni. nr. 64): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 76r1-79r2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 56r1-58v2

SERMO 128 (v. dni. nr. 43; *cf.* Bloomfield 5087): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 224v1-225v1, *inc.*: quotquot spiritu dei aguntur (PL 38, 718, 8)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93v exc.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 81r-87r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 6r-6v exc.
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 62r-64v
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 31v1-34r1

SERMO 129 (v. dni. nr. 45): *cf.* v. dni., p. 253

SERMO 131 (Augustiniana 54 [2004], 65-77; v. ap. nr. 2): *cf.* v. ap., p. 252

SERMO 132 (v. dni. nr. 46): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 7r exc.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 159r2-160r2

SERMO 134 (v. dni. nr. 48): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 21r-24r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 336-339, *in ms.*: Herici et Augustini
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 7v exc.
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 54r-55r
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 8v1-9v2

SERMO 135 (hom. L nr. 44): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 112r-112v, *inc.*: quid facimus (cap. 6: PL 38, 748, 30), *abbrev.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 100v-102v, *inc.*: quid facimus (cap. 6: PL 38, 748, 30), *abbrev.*
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1219, s. XIII; 139r1-139v1, *inc.*: scimus quia peccatores deus non exaudit (cap. 6: PL 38, 748, 29)

SERMO 137 (v. dni. nr. 49): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 165, s. XV^{2/4}; 172v cap. 7, *inc.*: laycus qui vult bene vivere (PL 38, 753, 20 a. i.), *in ms.*: ex libro tertio de verbis domini
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1712 (Rose 31), s. X; 39r-40v, *des.*: de quibus dominus di<cit>/ (cap. 9: PL 38, 759, 35), *cum lac.*
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 69r1-72v2, *des.*: veniet ille qui exigit (cap. 15: PL 38, 763, 30)
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 50r2-53r2

SERMO 138 (v. dni. nr. 50): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 43r2-45r2

SERMO 139 (v. dni. nr. 51): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 153r2-154v1

SERMO 141 (v. dni. nr. 55): *cf. v. dni.*, p. 253

SERMO 142 (Misc. Ag. I 695-705. PLS II 726-735. Clavis 284; hom. L nr. 35; capp. 1-5: v. dni. nr. 54): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252; v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93v-94r exc.; 110r capp. 3-4 (*abbrev.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 7v-8r exc.; 53v-54v capp. 3-4 (*abbrev.*)

SERMO 143 (v. dni. nr. 60): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 82r2-83v1
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 61r1-62r1

SERMO 144 (v. dni. nr. 61): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 83v1-84v2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 62r1-63r1

SERMO 146 (v. dni. nr. 62; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 333): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 19 (2962), s. XV (ann. 1459-1460); 399v1-400r1

SERMO 147

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 127r-128r

SERMO 148 (Corbie II 25)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 128r-128v

SERMO 150

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 690 (Görres 87), s. IX^{2/4} et X^{3/4} et XI^{2/2}; 175v-179v
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1712 (Rose 31), s. X; 11v-19r

SERMO 151 (CC 41 Ba, 13-30)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 50r1-51r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 152v-157r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 257-260
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 36r-37v
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 118v1-120r2
6. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 71v2-73v1
7. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 99r2-102r1
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 145v-149r

SERMO 153 (CC 41 Ba, 49-72; v. ap. nr. 4): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 94r exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 8v exc.

SERMO 154 (CC 41 Ba, 75-101; v. ap. nr. 5): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 699, s. XII^{2/2} (ante an. 1174 [?]); 112v exc. capp. 7-9

SERMO 155 (CC 41 Ba, 105-131; v. ap. nr. 6): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 94r exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 9r exc.

SERMO 156 (CC 41 Ba, 135-161; v. ap. nr. 13): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 699, s. XII^{1/2} (ante an. 1174 [?]); 112r capp. 9-10, *inc.*: hoc est opus, *des.*: mortificaveritis vivetis (PL 38, 854, l a. i.-855, 21)

SERMO 157 (v. ap. nr. 23): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 94v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 11r exc.

SERMO 158 (v. ap. nr. 16): *cf.* v. ap., p. 252

SERMO 161 (v. ap. nr. 18): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 94r-94v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 10r-11r

SERMO 163 (v. ap. nr. 3): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 94r exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 8v exc.

SERMO 164 (v. ap. nr. 22): *cf.* v. ap., p. 252

SERMO 165 (v. ap. nr. 7): *cf.* v. ap., p. 252

SERMO 167 (v. ap. nr. 24): *cf.* v. ap., p. 252

SERMO 168 (hom. L nr. 17): *cf.* hom. L, p. 252

SERMO 169 (v. ap. nr. 15): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Jena, ThULB Ms. Bud. f. 367, s. XV^{2/2}; 130r1 exc. cap. 18

SERMO 171 (v. dni. nr. 37): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 39v2-40v2

SERMO 172 (v. ap. nr. 32): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 2r-3v

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 94v exc.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 355, s. XV^{3/4}; 134r-134v, *in ms.*: Cesarii
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 11r exc.
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 143v-145v

SERMO 173 (v. ap. nr. 33): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 3v-5r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 407r-408v, *in ms. anep.*; *sequ.* (408v-409v) sermo app. 109 capp. 1-2
3. Dresden, HStA, Dienstbibliothek, Fragmentsammlung Lb 316, s. XVI; 2r2-2v2, *des.*: ut eam ulterius non perdat (cap. 2: PL 38, 938, 12 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*
4. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. q. 5, s. XIV^{2/2}; 97r-99r (*in ms. divis. in 9 lectiones*), *tit.*: lectiones in obitum fratrum canonicorum ecclesie huius, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO 174 (v. ap. nr. 8): *cf. v. ap.*, p. 252

SERMO 175 (v. ap. nr. 9): *cf. v. ap.*, p. 252

SERMO 176 (RÉA 49 [2003], 111-121; v. ap. nr. 10): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 94r exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 9r-10r exc.

SERMO 178 (Sacris Erudiri 34 [1994], 62-66; v. ap. nr. 19; *cf. hom. L nr. 8*, p. 252): *cf. v. ap.*, p. 252

SERMO 180 (v. ap. nr. 28): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 74 (Phillipps 392), s. XI (an. cc. 1020); 69v-76r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 115v-116v capp. 9-10, 13-14
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 289r2-293r2, *tit.*: de periurio

SERMO 181 (v. ap. nr. 29): *cf. v. ap.*, p. 252

SERMO 182 (v. ap. nr. 30): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 94v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 11r exc.

SERMO 183 (v. ap. nr. 31): *cf. v. ap.*, p. 252

SERMO 184 (Lambot C., Stromata patristica et mediaevalia I 74-76)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 85r2-85v1, *in ms.*: Maximi
2. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 85, s. XIII-XIV; 32v2 cap. 1, *des.*: revelavit ea parvulis (PL 38, 997, 17)

SERMO 186 (CPPM I 575)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 47r1-47v1, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 135r-136v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 48v2-49v2

SERMO 187 (Alanus I 9b; Fleury 12; Cart. II 8; Vatican 14)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 30r2-30v1 exc. cap. 1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 182r2-184r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 44v2-46r1
4. Halberstadt, Domschatz Inv.-Nr. 479 (115), s. XV (an. 1434); 52r1-52v1 sermo 187, *des.*: singuli capitis (cap. 2: PL 38, 1001, 21 a. i.)
5. Potsdam, Landeshauptarchiv Schriftbeispielsammlung, Mappe 1, Nr. 14, s. XII; 1r1-1v2, *des.*: neque enim quia dictum est deus erat/ (cap. 3: PL 38, 1002, 6)
6. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 24v2-25v1

SERMO 188 (Alanus I 10a; Fleury 8)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 37r2-37v2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 46r1-47r1

SERMO 189 (*cf.* sermonem Frangipane 4; PL 46, 981-983. Misc. Ag. I 209-211)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 42v1-43r1

SERMO 191 (Fleury 4. CPPM I 578)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 30v1-31v1 cap. 1, *inc.*: unigenitus Christi filius (PL 38, 1009, adn. 1), *des.*: dignatus est esse hominis filius (PL 38, 1010, 17)

SERMO 192 (Alanus I 10b; Fleury 9. CPPM I 579; 5910, 6)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 4r1-4v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 37v2-38v1, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 33v2-34r2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 152-153
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 7v-8v
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 47r1-48r1
7. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 345v2-347r2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 27r-28r
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 68r2-69r1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 41r2-42r1
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 35v2-37r1
12. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 45v2-46v2
13. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 25v1-26r2, *in ms. anep.*
14. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 67v1-68v1
15. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 96v-98r

Saec. VIII:	6
XII:	2. 5. 11. 12
XIII:	8-10
XV:	1. 3. 4. 7. 8. 13-15

SERMO 194 (Alanus I 4a; Fleury 2. CPPM I 5549; cf. CPPM I 581; Vatican 15)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 50r-51v, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 73r-74r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 181r1-182r1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 137-138
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 37r1-38r1; *sequ.* (38r1-39r2) Petri Chrysologi sermo 14 (Alanus I 4b)
6. Halberstadt, Domschatz Inv.-Nr. 479 (115), s. XV (an. 1434); 51v1-52r1, *des.*: per bonam voluntatem reconciliati mereamur (cap. 2: PL 38, 1016, 21); *sequ.* (52r1-52v1) sermo 187, *des.*: singuli capitis (cap. 2: PL 38, 1001, 21 a. i.)
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 23r-23v
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 56r2-57r1
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 40v1-41r2

10. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 21r1-21v2; *sequ.* (21v2-22v1) Petri Chrysologi sermo 179 (Alanus I 4b)

Saec. VIII:	5
X:	3
XII:	1
XIII:	8. 9
XV:	1. 2. 4. 6. 7. 10

SERMO 195

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 186v1-187r1

SERMO 199 (Alanus I 37; Fleury 22; Vatican 33)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 20v-22v, *in ms. anep.*; 101v-103r (*iterum*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 38v1-39v1, *des.*: obsequio patuerunt (cap. 3: PL 38, 1028, 19 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 197v2-198v2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 204-205
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 84r2-85v1, *in ms. anep.*
6. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 413v1-415r1
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 28v-29v
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 90v1-91r2
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 93r1-93v2

SERMO 200 (Alanus I 40; Fleury 24)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 42r1-42v2, *des.*: ad testimonium salutis nostrae (PL 38, 1030, 16)
 2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 200v1-202r1, *in ms. anep.*
 3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 86v2-87v2
4. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 65r2-66r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO 201 (Alanus I 41; Fleury 22)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 43v2-44r2, *inc.*: hodie gentiles magi stella (cap. 1: PL 38, 1031, 24), *abbrev.*; *sequ. exc.* cap. 2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 198v2-199v2, *in ms. anep.*

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 87v2-89r1
4. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 66r1-66v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO 202 (Alanus I 39; Fleury 23; Vatican 34. CPPM I 5910, 9)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 23 (Rose 493), s. XV (ann. 1409; 1432); 323r1-323v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 104r-105v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 786, s. XII in.; 1r1, *inc.*: /suis iam membris, *des.*: in gente Iudaica/ (capp. 2-4: PL 38, 1034, 27 a. i.-1035, 20), *reliqua sermonis in rasura* (1r2)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 203-204
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 85v1-86v1
6. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 415r1-416v1
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 28r-28v
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 89v2-90v1
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 93v2-94v2
10. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 64v1-65r2, *in ms. anep.*

Saec. VIII:	5
XII:	3
XIII:	8. 9
XV:	1. 2. 4. 6. 7. 10

SERMO 203 (Fleury 27)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 199v2-200v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO 205 (CPPM I 589)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 135r-137v

SERMO 207

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 137v-140r

SERMO 209

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 23r1-23v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 80r2-80v2

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 63r-64r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 35r-36r
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 61v2-62r2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 30v1-31r2
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 108r1-109r1
8. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 119r1-119v2
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 161r2-162r1
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 225r-226r

Saec. XII: 4. 7. 8
 XIII: 5. 6
 XV: 1-3. 6. 9. 10

SERMO 211 (SChr 116, 154-172. CPPM I 594. Clavis 284. Bloomfield 8332; hom. L nr. 41): cf. etiam hom. L, p. 252; Coll. IV virt. car., p. 254

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 158v2-160r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 81r2-82r1, *des.*: aliquid lesimus (cap. V: PL 38, 1056, 18 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 111r-111v capp. I-V (*abbrev.*); *sequ. addit.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 439, s. XV (ann. 1447; 1450); 274r2-275r2, *tit.*: de concordia fratrum
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 62v-64v/97r, *des.*: ad fratrem tuum (cap. VI: 38, 1057, 22), *abbrev.*; *sequ. addit.*
6. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 105, s. XIV ex.; 145v-147v
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 96v1-97r2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 110v1-111v2, *des. ut 1*
9. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 120v2-121v1, *des. ut 1*
10. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 80r1-81v1
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 163r2-164r2, *des. ut 1*
12. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 227v-228v, *des. ut 1*
13. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 425v1-427r2, *tit.*: tractatus beati Augustini de concordia fratrum
14. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 238v-240v

Saec. IX : 5
 XI: 3
 XII: 1. 8. 9
 XIII: 7

- XIV: 6
 XV: 2. 4. 10-14

SERMO 212

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 49r cap. 2 (*sequ.*)

SERMO 215

1. Greifswald, Geistl. Ministerium II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444); 43r1-45r1
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 25r-25v (*abbrev.*; *textus differt ab editione in PL data*)

SERMO 218 (Augustinianum 32 [1992], 369-387. Augustinianum 34 [1994], 364-369; CPPM I 599)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 182r2-182v2 capp. 1-12, *inc.*: *passio domini et salvatoris nostri Ihesu Christi cuius sanguine ... (abbrev.)*, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO 220

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 156v-157v, *in ms. anep.*
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 12v2-13r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO 221: *cf.* sermonem Morin Guelf. 5, p. 381

SERMO 224 (*recensio C* [*cf.* Lambot C., Rev. Bén. 79 [1969], 195]; = sermo app. 172 cap. 1 + sermo 224, *inc.*: *et carnis curam ne feceritis in concupiscentiis* [*cf.* PL 38, 1093, adn. 1] ... *facti enim estis membra*, *des.*: *tales cognoveritis sed ad meliora tendite ut sine fine regnetis* [cap. 4: PL 38, 1095, 8 a. i.]; Rev. Bén. 79 [1969], 200-205; *cf.* Étaix R., RÉA 32 [1986], 131. CPPM I 603. Clavis 284; Wolfenb. 53): *cf. etiam* Coll. IV virt. car., p. 254

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 36v1-37r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 139r1-140v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 62v-64r
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 37v1-39r1, *in ms. anep.*
5. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 28v1-29v2

SERMO 225 (CPPM I 604; *cf.* sermonem Mai 76)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 43r1-43v1 *des.*: *quos regenerasti* (cap. 4: PL 38, 1098, 9), *abbrev.*; *sequ. addit.*, *inc.*: *ecce f. agnovistis gratiam dei*, *des.*: *ut digni habeamur in celestibus amen*

SERMO 231 (SChr 116, 244-258. Fleury 48)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 27v2-29r2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 11r1-12r1

SERMO 232 (SChr 116, 260-278. Fleury 49)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 31v1-33r2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 15v1-16v2

SERMO 235 (Rev. Bén. 67 [1957], 137-140. Vienne 28; Vatican 47. CPPM I 610)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 146r2-147r1

SERMO 237 (SChr 116, 280-292. Fleury 50)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 33r2-34r2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 16v2-17v2

SERMO 239 (CPPM I 615)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 146r2-147r1
2. Potsdam, Landeshauptarchiv Schriftbeispielsammlung, Mappe 1, Nr. 17, s. XIII-XIV; 1v1-1v2, *des.*: et nox incipit crescere/ (cap. 1: PL 38, 1328, 6)

SERMO 240 (Cart. I 29a; Corbie II 12. CPPM I 616. Clavis 284)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 154r1-155r2, *des.*: veram stulticiam reprobavit (cap. 5: PL 38, 1133, 22)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 22bisv1-23r2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 106r-108r

SERMO 241 (Corbie II 14)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 20r2-22r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 108r-111v

SERMO 242 (Rev. Bén. 79 [1969], 157. Corbie II 15; Wolfenb. 42. CPPM I 618. Clavis 284): *cf.* sermonem Mai 153, p. 388

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 22r1-22bisv1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 111v-115r

SERMO 243 (Alanus II 11; Corbie II 20; Wolfenb. 45. CPPM I 619. Clavis 284)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 152v1-153v1

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII ^{1/4}; 23r2-24v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 123r-126r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 192v2-193v2 (*abbrev.*)
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 233, s. XIII; 7r1-8v2

SERMO 248

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 150r2-151r2

SERMO 251 (PL 95, 1331-1335. Alanus II 9; Corbie II 18; Wolfenb. 48. CPPM I 625; 5674)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII ^{1/4}; 32v2-34r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 120v-123r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 189v1-191v2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 233, s. XIII; 5r1-7r1

SERMO 252 (Corbie II 17)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 115r-120v
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII ^{1/4}; 30r2-32v2
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 233, s. XIII; 1v1-5r1

SERMO 253 (SChr 116, 326-336. Fleury 53)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 37r1-38r1, *inc.*: hodie terminatum est de his (cap. 1: PL 38, 1179, 8)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 21r2-22r1, *inc. ut I*

SERMO 254 (Rev. Bén. 79 [1969], 63-69)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 29r2-30v2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 12r1-13r1

SERMO 255

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII ^{1/4}; 24v1-25v2

SERMO 259 (CPPM I 631)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 164v-166v (*abbrev.*)

SERMO 260 (Rev. Bén. 79 [1969], 158. Corbie II 26; Wolfenb. 54)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 128v-129r

SERMO 261 (Lambot C., Stromata Patristica et Mediaevalia I 88-94. Clavis 284)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 59v1-61r1

SERMO 262 (Fleury 58)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 66r2-66v1
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 166v-168r (*abbrev.*)

SERMO 263 capp. 1-2 (Alanus II 21. CPPM I 5556. Clavis 284; *cf.* sermonem Morin Guelf. 21: Misc. Ag. I 507-509; PLS II 591-593; *cf.* Ottobeuren 78b; Cart. I 36b; Wolfenb. 57)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 43r1-43v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 63r1-63r2, *des.*: si non premat spiritum sarcina peccatorum, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 163r1-163r2, *in ms.*: Leonis
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 73v-74v
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 204v2-205v1, *in ms. anep.*
6. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 89v1-90v2, *in ms.*: Leonis
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 107v1-108r2, *in ms.*: Leonis
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 85r2-86r2, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO 265 (Agimond II 52; Vatican 54; Cart. I 35a)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 163r2-165v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 177r1-177v2 capp. 1-2, *tit.*: doctrina infra octavas secundum Augustinum

SERMO 267

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 263r-264v, *in ms. anep.*
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 168r-169v (*abbrev.*)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 129r1-130r1
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 92v2-93v1

SERMO 271 (PL 65, 917-918. Ps.-Fulg. 51. CPPM I 4855)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 143v2-144r2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 158v1-158v2
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 120r1-120v1

SERMO 274 (Tolède 11; Agimond III 82; Cart. II 15a)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 127r-128v

SERMO 275 (Agimond III 81; Cart. II 15c)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 119v2-120v2

SERMO 276 (Cart. II 15b; Corbie I 177. CPPM I 643; *cf.* PL 65, 744-746; CSEL 21, 273-276; Ps.-Fulg. 73; CPPM I 4721; 4865; 4877; Clavis 838°)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 119r1-119v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1839 (Rose 123), s. XIII^{2/2}; 72v2-73r2
3. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St Marienstern Oct. 85, s. XIII-XIV; 145v1-146r1 capp. 1, 3-4 (*abbrev.*)

SERMO 277

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1839 (Rose 123), s. XIII^{2/2}; 74r2-77v2

SERMO 278

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 62r1-62v1 cap. 1, *inc.*: apostolus ex persecutore Christianorum, *des.*: illi in vitam eternam (cap. 1: PL 38, 1268, 10 a. i.-1269, 13); *sequ.* (62v1-63r1) en. ps. LXXXIII cap. 16, *inc.*: quia misericordiam, *des.*: in illo die iustus iudex (PL 37, 1067, 20 a. i.-1068, 8)

SERMO 279 (CPPM I 647; *cf.* Agimond II 102)

1. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St Marienstern Oct. 85, s. XIII-XIV; 147r1-148v1 cap. 1, *des.*: Ihesum videbat (PL 38, 1276, 13)

SERMO 282 (Agimond III 84; *cf.* sermonem Erfurt 1)

SERMO 283 (Demeulenaere R. [Mélanges Bartelink], Steenbrugge 1989, 105-113. Clavis 284)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 120v2-121v2

SERMO 290 (Vienne 37; Wolfenb. 60; hom. L nr. 45); *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 112v capp. 6-7, *inc.*: esurientes implevit, *des.*: et qui se humiliaverit exaltabitur (PL 38, 1315, 19-2 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 100v-102v capp. 6-7, *inc. et des. ut I*

SERMO 292 (Corbie III 19; Wolfenb. 61)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 163v1-164r2, *des.*: subdidit baptizando (cap. 4: PL 38, 1522, 26 a. i.)

SERMO 293 (Agimond II 75; Vatican 67; Corbie III 20)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 130v-131r, *des.*: me autem minui (cap. 2: PL 38, 1328, 10), *in ms.*: Maximi

SERMO 294 (v. ap. nr. 14): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 100r1-100v1 capp. 9-11, *inc.*: in terra erat, *des.*: salus (!) ergo ille sine peccato et reliqua (PL 38, 1340, 3 a. i.-1341, 2 a. i.)

SERMO 298 (Lambot C., Stromata patristica et mediaevalia I 95-99; Agimond II 101; Wolfenb. 64)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 177r-180v

SERMO 301

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 184r2-186r2, *des.*: gradus scientie est (cap. 3: PL 38, 1382, 16)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 251r1-252v1, *des.*: et invenies locum (cap. 7: PL 38, 1383, 4 a. i.)
3. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 146r2-148r1, *des. ut I*

SERMO 303

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 182v-183r, *des.*: numerari omnino non possint (cap. 1: PL 38, 1394, 21)

SERMO 307 (Cart. II 48a)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 166r2-167r1

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 86v2-89r1; *sequ.* (89r1-89r2) sermo 308 cap. 1, *des.*: deum offendit seviendo (PL 38, 1408, 16)
3. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 226r2-227v2; *sequ.* (227v2-228r1) sermo 308 cap. 1, *des. ut* 2

SERMO 308 (Cart. II 48b)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 167r1-168r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 89r1-89r2 cap. 1, *des.*: deum offendit seviendo (PL 38, 1408, 16; *sequ.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 57 (Rose 786), s. XV; exc. cap. 5
4. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 227v2-228r1 cap. 1, *des. ut* 2

SERMO 314

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 62r2-62v2

SERMO 316

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 60v1-61r2, *des.*: quem lapidasti qui est coronatus (cap. 5: PL 38, 1434, 10 a. i.)
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 36r2-37r2, *inc.*: gloriosissimus et in Christo beatissimus martir (*cf.* vol. II/1, p. 378; vol. IV, p. 330; vol. VII/1, p. 394), *in ms.*: Fulgentii

SERMO 317 (Alanus I 21 b; Vienne 7; Tolède add. 2; Vatican 17; Agimond III 6. Clavis 284; *cf.* Flor. Cas. I 144)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 55v1-56r1; *sequ. addit., in ms.*: Eusebii
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. XIII; 252r1-252v1; *sequ. addit.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 72r2-73r2; *sequ. addit.*
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4^o 105, s. XIV ex.; 131r-131v; *sequ. addit.*
5. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 38r2-39r1; *sequ. addit.*

SERMO 319: *cf. etiam sermonem* app. 212, p. 347

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 63r1-63v2

SERMO 320

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 65v2

SERMO 321

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 65v2

SERMO 322

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 65v2-66r2

SERMO 323

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 66r2-66v2

SERMO 324

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 66v2-67r1

SERMO 328 (Rev. Bén. 51 [1939], 15-20. PLS II 800-801)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 238v2-243r2; *des.*: ut eos bonam vitam habentes imitari valeamus (Rev. Bén. 51 [1939], 19, 140)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 246r2-248v2, *inc.*: in memoria eterna erit (Rev. Bén. 51 [1939], 17, 68), *des. ut I*
3. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 357v2-360v1, *des. ut I*

SERMO 333 (CC 104, 892-897; hom. L nr. 14. Clavis 284): *cf.* hom. L, p. 252SERMO 334 capp. 1-2 (Alanus II 98; Agimond III 55; *cf.* Agimond III 17; Fleury 75; Vatican 86. CPPM I 700)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 294v2-295r2 (*abbrev.*), *in ms. anep.*
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 155v2-156v1
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 253r2-254r1
4. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 176v2-177v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO 335 (PL 57, 711-712. Alanus II 100; Agimond III 57. CPPM I 5892)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 295v2-296v2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 176v2-177v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO 336 (CPPM I 710. Clavis 284)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 302v1-303r1 cap. 1, *inc.*: celebritas huius congregacionis dedicacio, *des.*: cantare enim amantis est (PL 38, 1471, 11 a. i.-1472, 24)

SERMO 339 (Lambot C., *Stromata patristica et mediaevalia* I 112-122; hom. L nr.25; *cf.* sermonem Frangipane 2; CC 104, 915-918; CPPM I 2193. Clavis 284): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 108r, *inc.*: maior est sarcina (cap. 1: PL 38, 1480, 18; *sequ.*)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1219, s. XIII; 133v2-134v1, *inc. ut l (abbrev.)*

SERMO 340 (CC 104, 919-921. Clavis 284)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 51v2-52r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 108r-108v; *pr. et sequ. exc.* hom. L
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 88v-89v
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 158v1-159r1
5. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 320, s. XII-XIII; 1r1-1v1, *inc.*: /<ho>die suscepturus accedam (cap. 1: PL 38, 1483, 7), *cum lac.*

SERMO 341: *cf.* sermonem Dolbeau 22, p. 378

SERMO 344

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 117r-124r, *tit.*: sancti Hieronimi de amore dei et de amore saeculi

SERMO 346

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 169v1-170r2, *tit.*: sermo de timore domini

SERMO 347

1. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl. Ms. 4° 25 (XX 12 [?]), s. XV med.; 109r-109v, *des.*: apponit dolorem. Beati enim lugentes/ (PL 39, 1525, 5 a. i.), *tit.*: tractatus Augustini de timore dei
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 170v1-171v1

SERMO 348 (Tolède 73)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 198r2-199r1

SERMO 350 (RÉA 31 [1985], 275-277. CPPM I 5321. Clavis 284)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 350 (Phillipps 671), s. XV (an. 1434); 22r-24r

2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 124, s. XIV; 123r-123v, 117r-118r, *des.*: sermo non solum sit (cap. 3: PL 39, 1535, 25); *sequ.* exc. ex Hugone
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 168v1-169v1, *tit.*: sermo de laude caritatis

SERMO 351 (= De utilitate agendaie paenitentiae sermo I; Bloomfield 4365; 5093; hom. L nr. 27); *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 12r2-15v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 68 (2993), s. XV (pars an. 1465); 379v-384v (E)
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 100, s. XIV med.; 26r-30v
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 116v1-123v1, *tit.*: liber de penitencia
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 278, s. XIII; 111r1-117r2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 364, s. XIII; 97v-116r
7. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 25r1-30r1, *tit.*: de penitencie medicina
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 153r-159v

SERMO 352 (= De utilitate agendaie paenitentiae sermo II)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 38 (Rose 304), s. XV; 122r-130v; *pr.* hom. L; *sequ.* (130v-131v) sermo 393

SERMO 353 (CPPM I 722. Clavis 284; hom. L nr. 20; *cf.* Gymnicus J., Coloniae 1535, 122-124; Liverani 63-64; CPPM I 3924); *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 138r2-139r1
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 35v1-37v1
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 58v2-59v2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 41r1-41v2
5. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 27r1-28r2

SERMO 354 (v. dni. nr. 53): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 7v exc.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 135v2-138r1

SERMO 355 (= De vita et moribus clericorum liber I = sermo 52 fr. er.; Lambot C., Stromata patristica et mediaevalia I 124-131. CPPM I 1179. Clavis 284)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XV (an. 1490); 224r-227r

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 45 (Rose 762), s. XV; 225v-229r
3. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 2287, s. XV; 197r1-198r2 capp. 1-6 (*abbrev.*); *sequ. addit.*
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 40, s. XII; 105v-109v
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. Rep. II. 120 (CLXXI), s. XIV; 11r cap. 5, *inc.*: quicumque vult, *des.*: quae illi donaverant (!) (PL 39, 1572, 25 a. i.-16 a. i.), *tit.*: Augustini sermone (sic!) de vita et moribus clericorum

SERMO 356 (= De vita et moribus clericorum liber II = sermo 53 fr. er.; Lambot C., *Stromata patristica et mediaevalia* I 132-143. CPPM I 1180. Clavis 284)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 79v2-82r2 capp. 1-3
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 45 (Rose 762), s. XV; 229r-233v
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 398, s. XV-XVI; 159r-160r, *des.*: et loquebantur verbum dei cum fiducia (PL 39, 1575, 2; *sequ.*)
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 40, s. XII; 109v-115v
5. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. I 85, s. IX (s. VIII-IX: Bischoff); 100r-100v cap. 10, *des.*: necessitatibus occupetur (PL 39, 1574, 24 a. i.); *sequ. exc.* cap. 15
6. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 9*v2-12*v2
7. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 221r2-222v2 capp. 1-3

SERMO 358 (Lambot C., *Stromata patristica et mediaevalia* I 144-149. Clavis 284)

1. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 20v-23r

SERMO 359 (Clavis 284)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 200v1-202r1, *des.*: hereditatem dandan non dividendam per eum ... amen (cap. 4: PL 39, 1593, 14 a. i.)

SERMO 364 (CC 103, 491-496. CPPM I 731)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 88r2-90r1

SERMO 367 (CPPM I 734. Clavis 285; v. dni. nr. 25): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93r exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 164r-165v, *in ms.*: Iohannis

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 4v-5r exc.
4. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 111, s. XII^{1/2}; 201r2-203r1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 140v1-141r1

SERMO 368 (CC 104, 705-708. CPPM I 735. Clavis 285; hom. L nr. 38): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 110r-110v capp. 3-5 (*abbrev.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 55v-57r capp. 3-5 (*abbrev.*)
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 83, s. XV ex. (pars an. 1466); 28r2-28v1 cap. 5 (*sequ.*)

SERMO 369 (Lambot C. [Fs. A. Dold], 1952, 109-112. Rev. Bén. 79 [1969], 124-128. Alanus I 9; Fleury 7; Vatican 13)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 30r1-30r2, *des.*: parvuli coronati (cap. 1: PL 39, 1655, 14 a. i.); *sequ.* exc. sermonis 117 cap. 1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 185r1-186v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 43v2-44v2
4. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 50r1-50v2, *des.*: amemus, adoremus (cap. 3: PL 39, 1657, 5), *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO 370 capp. 2-4

inc.: hodiernus dies magnum nobis contulit gaudium in quo Christus infans in templo est praesentatus exultent virgines virgo peperit Christum, *des.*: pertinet in illo renasci qui venit in hunc mundum peccatores salvos facere (PL 95, 1461-1463. Alanus I 48; P. D. I 65; Fleury 20; *cf.* Otto beuren 22. CPPM I 162; 737; *cf.* vol. II/1, p. 377; vol. IV, p. 328; *cf.* sermonem Cas. II 78b; NPB 1, 244-245)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 53v2-54r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 122r2-122v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 176r-177r, *inc.*: exultent virgines virgo peperit Christum
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 134v2-135v2 (*abbrev.*)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 161r2-162r1
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 100r1-101r1, *in ms. anep.*
7. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; 76v1-77r1 capp. 2-3, *inc. ut 3, des.*: foris est natus (PL 39, 1658, 15 a. i.)

8. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 22v1-23r1 (*editio in PL 39 data*)
9. Halle, Hauptbibl. der Franckeschen Stiftungen P 14, s. XI; 1r1-1r2, *inc.*: /in brachia sua amplexatus est (PL 39, 1658, 12 a. i.-1659, 6), *lac. inter* senem Symeonem. Se (!) autem/ *et* /intus agnovit (cap. 4: PL 39, 1659, 6-1659, 28)
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 53v2-54v2
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. lat. 125a, s. XIII; 1r cap. 2, *des.*: perveniunt et vidue (PL 39, 1657, 4 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*
12. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 27, s. XV in.; 153v1-154v2 (*editio in PL 39 data*)
13. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St Marienstern Oct. 85, s. XIII-XIV; 150v1-151v2 capp. 2-3, *des.*: me inveniet illa nativitas (PL 39, 1658, 15), *abbrev.*
14. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 76r1-76v1
15. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 126r2-127r1
16. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 108v2-109v2
17. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 157v-158r; *sequ.* (158r-159r) Guntharii Salisburgensis sermo in purificatione sanctae Mariae virginis, *inc.*: cum ad festivitatis hodieerne misteria sacrosancta (Pivec K., Anz. d. ÖAW, Phil.-hist. Kl. 90 [1953], 14-16), *in ms. anep.*

Saec. VIII:	6
XI:	3. 9
XII:	2. 3. 10. 14
XIII:	11
XIII-XIV:	13
XV:	1. 5. 7. 8. 12. 15-17
XVI:	4

inc.: primus homo quo cadente omnes cecidimus cuius ruina est mortalitas (PL 39, 1657, 17; = sermo Mai 116 [NPB 1, 243-245]; *cf.* Cart. II 16a. CPPM I 1725)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 123v2-124v2

SERMO 371 (CPPM I 738)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 42r1-42v1

SERMO 372 (CPPM I 738A)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 43v1-44r2

SERMO 373 (CPPM I 739)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 42v2-43v2, *des.*: per quod facta sunt omnia (cap. 5: PL 39, 1665, 1 a. i.)

SERMO 377

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 44r2-44v1

SERMO 382 (Bouhot J.-P., Rev. Bén. 80 [1970], 204-207. CPPM I 748. Clavis 285. Alanus I 17; *cf.* Fleury 16)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 125v2-127r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 64v2-65v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. XIII; 252v1-253r2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 65v1-66v2
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 105, s. XIV ex.; 129v-130v
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 6r1-7r1
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 57r2-58r2; 141r2-142v1 (*iterum*)
8. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 39r1-40r1

SERMO 383 (CPPM I 749. Clavis 285; hom. L nr. 24): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 107v-108r; *sequ.* sermo 339, *inc.*: maior est sarcina (cap. 1: PL 38, 1480, 18)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1219, s. XIII; 133r1-133v2

SERMO 384 (CPPM I 750. Clavis 285; v. ap. nr. 1): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 122 (Rose 297), s. XV (ann. 1424-1428); 204r2-204v2; *pr.* v. dni.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 124 (Rose 370), s. XV; 319r2-320r2, *tit.*: de scripturis novis ac veteribus contra Arrianos
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 665, s. XI; 105r-106r; *pr.* v. dni
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 75r2-76r1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 55v1-56r1

SERMO 385 (CC 103, 94-99. SChr 243, 10-28. CPPM I 751. Clavis 285; hom. L nr. 39): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 385, s. XV (an. cc. 1440); 185v-189r, *tit.*: de amore hominis in homine

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 65r1-66r2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 110v-111r exc. capp. 1-7
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 339-342
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 57r-61r capp. 1-8, *inc.*: tractemus ergo aliquantum, *des.*: princeps mundi (PL 39, 1691, 2-1694, 7 a. i.), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: ammonitio ista sancti Augustini ostendit multos gradus esse in caritate perfecta utiles valde et necessarios
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 55r-57r
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 9v2-11r2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 75r2-77r2
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 78v2-81v2
10. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforte Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 95r1-97r1
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 130r1-132v1
12. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 186r-189v

Saec. IX :	5
XI:	3
XII:	9. 10
XIII:	7. 8
XIV:	6
XV:	1. 2. 4. 6. 11. 12

SERMO 386: *cf.* etiam Coll. IV virt. car., p. 254

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 276-278
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 44v-46v
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 56, s. XV; 119v2-120r2, *tit.*: Augustinus super quinto voto dimitte nobis debitum etc.
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 42r-42v
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 128v1-129v1

SERMO 387 (CC 104, 596-598. CPPM I 753. Clavis 285; hom. L nr. 5): *cf.* hom. L, p. 252

SERMO 388 (CPPM I 754. Clavis 285; hom. L nr. 19): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 85r2-85v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 106v, *inc.*: non elegit dominus noster (cap. 1: PL 39, 1700, 15)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 77r-79r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 276-278
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 40v-42, *inc. ut I*

6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 21r2-21v2
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 33v1-34r2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 119v1-120v1
9. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 126v2-127v1
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 171v1-172v1
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 236v-237v

Saec. IX :	5
XI:	2
XII:	8. 9
XIII:	6. 7
XV:	1. 3. 4. 10. 11

SERMO 391 (CPPM I 756)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 202r2-204r2

SERMO 392 (Clavis 285; hom. L nr. 50; cf. Wolfenb.): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 113v-114r capp. 2-6, *des.:* veniet ventilator (PL 39, 1713, 17), *tit.:* tractatus sancti Augustini de muliere curva
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 439, s. XV (ann. 1447; 1450); 269r2-270r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 109r-111r sermo 392 capp. 2-6, *des. ut 1, tit.:* de muliere curva
4. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. I 85, s. IX (s. VIII-IX: Bischoff); 14v-15r cap. 2, *des.:* ad interitum ducit (PL 39, 1710, 10 a. i.), *tit.:* tractatus sancti Augustini ad competentes
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 955, s. XII^{1/2}; 337v-338r capp. 4-5, *des.:* tabulas legat (PL 39, 1712, 17 a. i.)
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1219, s. XIII; 138r2-138v2 capp. 2-6, *des.:* si non mutamini (PL 39, 1712, 3 a. i.)
7. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 71v2-73r1
8. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 418v1-420r1
9. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 228v-230v

Saec. IX :	3. 4
XI:	1
XII:	5
XIII:	6
XV:	2. 7-9

SERMO 393 (= De paenitentibus; Rébillard É., Rech. Aug. 28 [1995], 82-83. CPPM I 758. Clavis 285. Bloomfield 3835; hom. L nr. 42): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 67r1-67r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 156r-157r, *cum addit.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 111v-112r (*abbrev.*); *sequ. exc. sermonis* 58
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 338, s. XV med. (ann. 1455; 1460); 36r-37r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 79r-80v; *sequ. addit.*; 90v-91v (*iterum*)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 97r-99r (*abbrev.*); *sequ. exc.* (99r-100v) sermonis 58
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 487 (HB 12), s. XV; 9v-11r
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 51, s. XIV in.; 142r2-1433r2 exc.
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 112r-114r
10. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 85, s. IX (s. VIII-IX: Bischoff); 106v-107r exc. (*sequ.*)
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 123v1-124v1, *tit.*: liber de penitencia *et* (*man. rec.*) sermo Augustini
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 60v-61r; *sequ. addit.*
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 28r2-28v1; *sequ. addit.*
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 83r2-84r2
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. I. 58a (CLXV), s. XII (ante an. 1149); 169r-169v
16. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 35v1-36r1
17. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 37^a, s. XV (an. 1462); 285r2 exc., *tit.*: de sera penitencia
18. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforte Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 98r1-98v2
19. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 133v2-134v2
20. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 191v-192v
21. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 435v1-436r1
22. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 251v-252r

Saec. IX :	6. 10
XI:	3
XII:	9.14. 15. 18
XIII:	13
XIV:	8. 11
XV:	1. 2. 4. 5. 7. 12. 16. 17. 19-22

SERMO 395 (CPPM I 5557; 1201)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 163v2-164r1, *in ms.*: Leonis
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 91v1-92r1, *in ms. anep.*
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 108v2-109r1
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 83v1-83v2
5. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 87r1-87v2, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO APP. 1 (CPPM I 786); *cf.* etiam sermones Caillau I 1 et 2, p. 368

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 132r-133r, *des.*: et creditor absentia (!) procuret (cap. 5: PL 39, 1739, 8)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 83 (3007), s. XV (an. 1410); fol. membr. (*inter ff. 139 et 140, 151 et 152, 223 et 224, 229 et 230 illigata*), s. XI; frg. capp. 6, 8 (PL 39, 1739-1740)
3. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 69v2-71v2, *tit.*: Augustinus de arbore interdicta
4. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 409r1-411v1, *inc.*: in veteri testamento id est in genisi (!) legimus dixisse, *des.*: peccavit imputamus (PL 39, 1741, 28), *sequ. addit., inc.*: desine stulte calumpniator, *des.*: loqui que non audes loqui de conseruo tuo, *tit.*: tractatus Augustini de arbore interdicta
5. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 214v-218r sermo app. 1, *inc. et des. ut 2, sequ. addit. ut 4*

SERMO APP. 2 (CSEL 21, 292-296. CC 103, 333-336. Ottobeuren 37; *cf.* Tolède 86. CPPM I 787; 4726)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 148v1-149v1, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 143v-144r, *des.*: diabolus relinquamus (cap. 3: PL 39, 1742, 26 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 19v-21r, *des. ut 1*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 316-317, *des. ut 1*
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 24r-27r
6. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 61r2-62r2
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 52r-52v, *des. ut 1, tit.*: in capite ieunii secundum Matheum ewangelium
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 149v2-150v1, *des. ut 1*
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 4v2-5v1, *des. ut 1, in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 6 (CSEL 21, 296-300. CC 103, 345-348. CPPM I 791; 4227)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 127r2-128r1 capp. 1-5, *in ms. anep.*
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 32v-35r capp. 1-5
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 62r2-63r2 capp. 1-5
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 14r1-14v2 capp. 1-5
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 5r1-5v1 capp. 1-5
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 266v2-267v1 capp. 1-5, *in ms. anep.*
7. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 2r1-2v2 capp. 2-5, *inc.: /iterum quando ad montem Synai ventum est (PL 39, 1750, 1)*

SERMO APP. 9 (PG 12, 215-217. CPPM I 794. Clavis 368)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 63r2-65r1, *in ms. anep.*
2. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Zisterzienserinnen-Abtei St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 89r1-90r1

SERMO APP. 10 (CC 103, 353-357. CPPM I 795)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 172r1-173r2
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 35v-40r, *in ms. anep.*
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 65r1-66v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 13 (CC 103, 365-369. CSEL 21, 300-305. CPPM I 149; 798; 3900; 4728)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 173r2-174r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 24r1-25r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 86v2-87r2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 155r-156r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 147v-150r
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 37r-38v
7. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 42-46r
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 66v1-68r1, *in ms. anep.*
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 124, s. XIV; 121v-122v

10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 82v1-83v1
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 64v1-65v2
12. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 129r1-130r1
13. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 174v1-175v2
14. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 240v-242r

Saec. XII:	6. 7. 8. 12
XIII:	10. 11
XIV:	9
XV:	1-5. 13. 14

SERMO APP. 15 (CC 103, 375-378. CSEL 21, 305-309. CPPM I 800; 4729)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 38v-40r capp. 1-7
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 25r1-25v2 capp. 1-7
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 88r2-88v2 capp. 1-7, *in ms. anep.*
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 46r-49r capp. 1-7, *in ms. anep.*
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 68r1-69r1 capp. 1-7, *in ms. anep.*
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 74r2-75r1 capp. 1-7, *in ms.: Iohannis*
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{1/2}; 123r1-124r2 capp. 1-7, *in ms. anep.*
8. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 132v1-133v1 capp. 1-7
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 177v2-178v2 capp. 1-7, *in ms.: Leonis*
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 244v-246r capp. 1-7

Saec. XII:	1. 4. 5. 7. 8.
XIII:	6
XV:	2. 3. 9. 10

SERMO APP. 16 (CC 103, 385-388. CPPM I 801)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 70r2-71r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 17 (CC 103, 400-402. CPPM I 802)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 71r2-72r2, *des.: percipite regnum* (cap. 3: PL 39, 1776, 22), *in ms. anep.*
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 40r-42v, *des. ut 1, in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 21 (= De decem plagis; CC 103, 407-416. PLS IV 340-343. CPPM I 806. Clavis 368. Bloomfield 1352; 3260; 4184; 4256. Stegmüller 8554)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 25v2-27r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 99r1-100r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 335, s. XV (an. 1471); 58r-59v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 432, s. XV (an. 1413); 237r1-239v1, *in ms. anep.* (E)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 40r-42r
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 150 (3054), s. XIII^{1/2}; 20v1-21v2 (*recensio G*), *in ms. anep.* (E)
7. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 72r2-74v1
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 49r-54r, *in ms. anep.*
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 111v2-113r1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 80v1-82r1
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 694, s. XII^{1/2}; 49v1-50v2
12. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 90r1-91v1
13. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 150v1-151v2
14. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 200v2-202v1
15. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 273r-275v, *in ms.: Augustini presbiteri (!)*
16. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. V, 3-6, s. XIV^{2/2}; 25v1-26v2, *des.: poteritis pervenire ille si/ (cf. cap. 12: PL 39, 1786, 29 a. i.; E)*

Saec. XII:	5. 7. 8. 11. 13
XIII:	6. 9. 10
XIV:	16
XV:	1-4. 12. 14. 15

SERMO APP. 22 (CC 103, 416-420. Ottobeuren 47. CPPM I 807)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 74v1-76r1, *in ms. anep.*
2. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 91v1-92v2

SERMO APP. 24 (CC 103, 396-400. CPPM I 809)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 76r1-76v2, *des.*: potest intelligi bene cogitare (cap. 4: PL 39, 1792, 22 a. i.)

SERMO APP. 30 (CC 103, 455-457. CPPM I 815)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 78r1-79r2, *in ms.*: Hieronymi (*sequ.*)

SERMO APP. 31 (CC 103, 458-461. CPPM I 816)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 79r2-80v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 33 (CC 103, 465-473. CPPM I 818)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 80v2-82v1 capp. 1-2, *in ms.*: Hieronymi

SERMO APP. 34 (CC 103, 473-478. CPPM I 819)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 84r2-85r2 capp. 1-5, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 35 (CC 103, 478-481. CPPM I 820)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 85r2-86v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 36 (CC 103, 487-491. CPPM I 145; 821)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 27r1-28r2, *inc.*: esterna die audivimus (PL 39, 1816, adn. 1)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 205v-207r, *inc.*: audimus fratres quod cum sub arbore
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 42r-44r, *inc. ut 1*
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 86v2-88r2, *in ms.*: Ambrosii
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 54r-59v, *inc. ut 1, in ms. anep.*
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 108v2-110r2, *inc. ut 2*
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 84r1-85v2, *inc. ut 2*

SERMO APP. 37 (CC 103, 504-509. CPPM I 822)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 181v1-183r1, *des.*: invitare velimus (cap. 8: PL 39, 1821, 13), *sequ. addit.* (*cf.* PL 39, 1821, adn. 1)

2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 90r1-91v1
3. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 112v1-113v1, *des. ut 1; sequ. addit. ut 1*

SERMO APP. 38 (CC 103, 509-511. CPPM I 823)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 185v1-186r1
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 114v2-115r2

SERMO APP. 39 (CC 103, 511-514. CPPM I 824)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 186r1-186v2
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 115r2-115v2

SERMO APP. 40 (CC 103, 514-518. CPPM I 825)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 187v2-189r1
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 115v2-117r1

SERMO APP. 41 (CC 103, 524-526. CPPM I 826)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 191r2-192r2
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 117v2-118v1

SERMO APP. 42 (CC 103, 526-530. CPPM I 827)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 189v2-191r2

SERMO APP. 43 (CPPM I 828)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 192r2-193r1, *des.: ostenditur maculatus. Deus in Naaman laudatur, quod deposita lepra integer reversus est et sanus*

SERMO APP. 44 (CC 103, 531-534. CPPM I 829)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 193r1-193v1

SERMO APP. 45, *sequ. addit.* (CPPM I 830; *cf.* Caesarii sermonem 130 [CC 103, 534-538], p. 475)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 193v1-194r2 (*sine addit.*)

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 28v1-29r1 (*sine addit.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 334-336
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 160r-162v
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 44r-45v
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 437, s. XIII; 85v1-86r1, *des.*: dei sacramenta patiantur iniuriam (PL 39, 1835, 20 a. i.), *tit.*: de passione
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 53r-54r, *tit.*: de similitudinibus sub nomine prophete Elyzeo
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 5v1-6v1

SERMO APP. 47 (Canellis A., Lyon 1988, 288-292. CPPM I 832)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 204r1-204v2, *in ms.*: Iohannis

SERMO APP. 48 (Canellis A., Lyon 1988, 293-296. CPPM I 833)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 204v2-205r1

SERMO APP. 49 (Canellis A., Lyon 1988, 297-300. CPPM I 834)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 205v1-206r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 51 (CC 103, 539-541. CPPM I 836)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 203r1-204r1

SERMO APP. 52 (CC 103, 542-545. CPPM I 837)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 202r1-203r1

SERMO APP. 53 (CC 103, 545-549. CPPM I 838; *cf.* sermonem 51 fr. er., p. 395; CPPM I 1178; hom. L nr. 2): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 104r-105r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 92r-95v
3. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. P 163 (Mscr. Dresd. Q 30), s. XV (an. 1477); 35r cap. 5, *des.*: bonis collaudemus (PL 39, 1848, 13)
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 17r2-18v2

SERMO APP. 54 (CPPM I 839; hom. L nr. 34): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 110r cap. 1, *des.*: ceperit non amare (PL 39, 1848, 34)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 53v cap. 1, *des. ut I*

SERMO APP. 56 (CPPM I 841; hom. L nr. 47): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 176r2-177r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 62v1-63r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 112v-113r (*abbrev.*)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 70r-72r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 342-344
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 103r-105v (*abbrev.*), *tit.*: de principio psalmi
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 57r-57v
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 11r2-12r2
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 55v1-56v2, *des.*: in seculo formidabis (cap. 4: PL 39, 1853, 19)
10. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforte Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 91v1-92v1
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 125r2-126v1
12. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 179v-181v

Saec. IX:	6
XI:	3
XII:	10
XIII:	8. 9
XV:	1. 2. 4. 5. 7. 11. 12

SERMO APP. 59 (Canellis A., Lyon 1988, 305-308. CPPM I 844)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 210v2-211r2

SERMO APP. 60 (Canellis A., Lyon 1988, 309-312. CPPM I 844)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 211r2-211v2, *in ms.*: Iohannis

SERMO APP. 63 (CSEL 21, 289-292. CC 104, 599-602. CPPM I 848; 4725)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 41v1-42r1

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 71v-73r
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 21r-24r

SERMO APP. 64 (PL 162, 599-604. CPPM I 849)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 169, s. XV (ann. 1520/1530); 1r-12r
2. Erfurt, Bistumsarchiv Hs. Theol. 35 (64), s. XVI (ann. 1530-1535); 30r-34v, *tit.*: sermo divi Augustini de expositione oracionis dominice ad Neophitos, in quo dicit quod in oracione dominica tres petitiones ad vitam eternam et quatuor ad penitentiam pertinent

SERMO APP. 65 (CPPM I 850. Bloomfield 9011)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 180r1-181r1
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 1r1-2r1; *sequ.* (2r1-2r2) Rufini Expositio symboli cap. 2, *inc.*: cum enim post ascensionem domini, *des.*: ex apostolorum traditione didicisse (PL 21, 337, 7-338, 7 a. i.); *sequ.* (2r2-3v1) *addit.*

SERMO APP. 66 (CC 104, 605-608. Alanus II 16. CPPM I 851; 4306+4400)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 186v2-187v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 38v1-39r2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 114v1-115r2, *des.*: hec est enim lex et prophete (PL 39, 1873, 24 a. i.); *sequ. addit., inc.*: et quia sicut ipsi, *des.*: pro anime sue salute conveniant (*cf.* PL 39, 1873, adn. 1)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 54v-56r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 66r-67v
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 200v1-201v1
7. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 80r1-81v1
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 96v2-97v1
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 72v2-73r2

SERMO APP. 68 (CC 104, 613-616. CPPM I 853)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 92r-94v, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 69 (CC 104, 617-621. CPPM I 854; 4400)

1. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 113, s. XI^{2/4} (Bischoff); 37r-38r capp. 1-2; *sequ.* (38r-38v) *addit., inc.:* iam ad illam patriam tunc recognoscis, *des.:* ubi illa est omnes (*corr. in:* omnis) oblectatio, require si est alicubi

SERMO APP. 70 (CPPM I 855; *cf.* serm. 67 et 71)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 58r1-60r1; *sequ.* (60r1-61r1) sermo 70
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 66v2-69v1

SERMO APP. 71 (CPPM I 856)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 208v2-210v2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 30v1-32r2

SERMO APP. 72 (Rev. Bén. 71 [1961], 13-17. CPPM I 857; 4586. Clavis 388; hom. L nr. 33; v. dni. nr. 14): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 23r1-23v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 133r-134r
3. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 86, s. XIII-XIV; 91r1-91r2 exc. capp. 1, 4-5

SERMO APP. 73 (PL 52, 678-679. CPPM I 858; 6346) *cf.* Coll. IV virt. car., p. 254

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 15v1-15v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 389, s. XV (an. cc. 1440); 41v-42r cap. 1, *inc.:* ieiunium purgat mentem, *des.:* quod est infirmum et fragilem (PL 39, 1887, 7-16), *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 553, s. XII; 128v2-129r1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 344, *des.:* humilitatem commendat/ (cap. 1: PL 39, 1887, 14)
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 100, s. XIV med.; 20v
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 57v-58r
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 12r2-12v1

SERMO APP. 74 (PL 162, 607-610. CPPM I 859) = Ivonis Carnotensis sermo 24)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1994 (Rose 94), s. XII^{2/2}; 61r-62r, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 75 (CC 104, 628-631. Caillau II 11-12. CPPM I 860; 1315; v. dni. nr. 20): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 207r-209r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93r exc.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 3v-4r exc.
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 74v-78r
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 119r2-120r2

SERMO APP. 77 (CC 104, 641-645. CPPM I 862)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 369, s. IX^{2/4}; 8v-12r
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 139r2-140r2
3. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 320, s. XII-XIII; 2v2, *des.*: valde terribilis disce<dite>/ (cap. 1: PL 39, 1895, 25; *sequ.*)

SERMO APP. 78 (= sermo Caillau II 10; *sequ. addit.* (CC 104, 645-650. Caillau II 12-13. Tolède 92; Agimonde III 67. CPPM I 863; 1316; 4312; *cf.* PL 67, 1075-1077; CPPM I 4387)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 144r-145v
2. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 51a, s. XIII med.; 184v-185v, *des.*: premia preparemus (cap. 4: PL 39, 1898, 36), *tit.*: sermo beati Augustini de die Iudicii

SERMO APP. 80 (CC 23, 236-238. Alanus I 89. PLS II 844. CPPM I 88; 865; 2039)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 167v1-168v1

SERMO APP. 82 (PL 57, 517-522. CC 23, 101-103. CPPM I 103; 867; v. dni. nr. 19): *cf.* v. dni., p. 253

SERMO APP. 83 (Alanus I 68. CPPM I 868; 5033)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 22r2-23r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 92r1-92r2, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 34r-35r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 126r1-127r1, *in ms.*: Leonis
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 95v2-96v1
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 31r2-32r1

7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 131v2-133v1
8. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 138v2-139v1
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 185v1-186r2
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 254r-255v

Saec. VIII:	4
XII:	2. 3. 7. 8
XIII:	5. 6
XV:	1. 2. 9. 10

SERMO APP. 84 (PL 16, 450-454. CSEL 73, 65-72. CPPM I 869. Bloomfield 8043; 9250. Stegmüller 9130; v. dni. nr. 28): *cf.* v. dni., p. 253

SERMO APP. 86 (CPPM I 871; hom. L nr. 49; *cf.* PL 65, 935-936; Ps.-Fulg. 64): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 113v capp. 2-4, *des.*: hoc iubet deus (PL 39, 1913, 18)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 107v-109r capp. 2-4, *des. ut I, tit.*: de divite fenerator

SERMO APP. 87 (CC 23, 93-95. PL 57, 507-510. Alanus II 61. CPPM I 872)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 245r2-246r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 88 (CC 23, 97-99. PL 57, 509-512. Alanus II 63. CPPM I 873)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 246v2-247v1, *in ms. (man. rec.): Leonis*

SERMO APP. 91 (CC 104, 692-696; PLS IV 429-430 [exc.]; CPPM I 876)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 203r2-204v1

SERMO APP. 93 (CC 104, 697-699. CPPM I 878)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 35v1-36r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 61v-62v
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/3}; 146r-146v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 94 (Alanus II 109. CPPM I 879)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 309v2 (*incompl.*), *legi vix potest, in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 96 (CPPM I 881; v. dni. nr. 52): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 23 (Rose 493), s. XV (ann. 1409; 1432); 292r1-292v2
2. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 2r-3r
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 131v1-132v1

SERMO APP. 97 (*rec. long.*: Verbraken P., Homenaje al A. C. Vega, El Escorial 1968, 145-148. CPPM I 882a; *rec. brev.*: PL 52, 679-680. CPPM I 171; 882; 6347; v. dni. nr. 57; *cf. CC* 104, 708-709): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 9r-9v (*rec. brev.*)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 131v1-131v2 (*rec. brev.*)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 97r1-97r2 (*rec. brev.*)
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. I. 58a (CLXV), s. XII (ante an. 1149); 142v-143r, *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini episcopi de pace (*rec. brev.*)
5. Weimar, HAAB Q 46, s. XIII^{1/4}; 16r-16v (*rec. long.*)
6. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 264r1-264r2 (*rec. brev.*)

SERMO APP. 98 (PL 110, 95-97. CPPM I 883)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 222r2-223r2

SERMO APP. 99 (CPPM I 884; v. ap. nr. 26): *cf. v. ap.*, p. 252

SERMO APP. 100 (PL 57, 473-476. CC 23, 63-65. CPPM I 83; 885; v. ap. nr. 25): *cf. v. ap.*, p. 252

SERMO APP. 101 (CC 104, 713-716. CPPM I 886; hom. L nr. 46): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 142v2-144r2

SERMO APP. 104 (= DE IGNE PURGATORIO; CC 104, 724-729. CPPM I 889. Clavis 368°)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 61r-65r, *in ms.*: Cesarii
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 37 (Rose 852), s. XV (an. 1458); 192v-196r, *tit.*: de specificacione mortalium et venialium
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 290 (HB 32), s. XII in.; 56r-57r exc., *tit.*: ex sermone sancti Cesarii episcopi; 65v-66r exc. (*iterum*)

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1679 (Rose 20), s. XI-XII; 151r2-153v2, *sequ.* versus dedicationis, *inc.*: ut sit homo docilis monet Augustinus herilis, *des.*: custodi risus, sint prospera, sit paradisus
6. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 120a, s. IX^{1/3}; 262r-264r (**Kriegsverlust**)
7. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 36r-38v
8. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 51a, s. XIII med.; 361r362v capp. 1-7, *tit.*: sermo beati Augustini de igne purgatorio
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 266, s. XIV in.; 71v1-74r1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 437, s. XIII; 72v1-72v2, *des.*: et a quibus/ (cap. 3: PL 39, 1947, 22), *tit.*: de nativitate domini
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 24r2-26r2
12. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 8*r1-9*v2

Saec. IX:	1. 6
XII:	3
XIII:	8. 10. 11
XIV:	9
XIV-XV:	7
XV:	2. 4. 5. 12

SERMO APP. 105 (CC 103, 108-111. SChr 243, 56-66. CPPM I 890; hom. L nr. 15): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 105, s. XIV ex.; 143v-144v, *des.*: cetera membra itura sunt ad patrem (cap. 4: PL 39, 1951, 28)
2. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 19r-20v, *tit.*: item sermo eiusdem qualiter vera et perfecta dilectio debeat custodire de dilectione membrorum et quomodo omnia membra serviant, quando spina calcatur

SERMO APP. 106 (= De quattuor virtutibus caritatis = sermo Fontani 2; CC 60, 367-378. PL 47, 1127-1134. CPPM I 891; 1215. Clavis 412a. Bloomfield 1527; *cf.* CPPM I 3336)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 133r-137r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 724 (Görres 6), s. XIII^{2/2}; 87v-88v, *inc.*: delectat nos magnopere intueri (cap. 2: PL 39, 1952, 21 a. i.), E
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 684 (Görres 58), s. XIII; 154r1-155v2 capp. 2-14, *inc. ut* 2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 37r-44r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 264-269

6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1683 (Rose 120), s. XI-XII; 3r-8v
7. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 12v-17r
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 37v-40r
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 122r2-125r1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 13r1-13r2

Saec. XI-XII:	6
XIII:	2. 3. 9. 10
XIV-XV:	7
XV:	1. 4. 5. 8

Versio

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1926, s. XV (an. 1499); 161r-171r (*germ.*), *tit.*: von den vier tugend der liebe ein tractat des hailigen lerers Augustini

SERMO APP. 107 (CC 103, 126-129. SChr 243, 116-124. CPPM I 892)

1. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 182, s. XV; 211-212

SERMO APP. 108 (PL 110, 83-85. CPPM I 893)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 157r2-158r2

SERMO APP. 109 (Sobrero G., Roma 1992, 149-155. CPPM I 894; v. ap. nr. 34): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252; v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 408v-409v capp. 1-2 (*sequ.*)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 14r1-14v2

SERMO APP. 110 (PL 58, 887-890. CSEL 21, 267-273. CC 103, 254-258. SChr 330, 30-40. CPPM I 895; 4720; 4748; 5315; 6423; v. ap. nr. 35): *cf. etiam* v. ap., p. 252

1. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 327 (A 239b), s. XV (an. 1493); 65r-67r
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 7v-11v, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 111 (CC 104, 735-739. CPPM I 896; hom. L nr. 9): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 56v2 cap. 7, *inc.*: sed credimus de dei misericordia (PL 39, 1967, 20 a. i.; *sequ.*)

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 45r1-46r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 140r-142r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 105v exc. cap. 2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 247-249
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 34v exc. cap. 2
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1677 (Rose 30), s. X; 15v1-17v2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 33v-35r
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 112v2-114r1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 15v2-17r2
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 49v2-52r1
12. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 64v1-65v2
13. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 89r2-91r2
14. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 131r-133v

Saec. IX:	6
X:	7
XI:	4
XII:	2. 3. 11. 12
XIII:	9. 10
XV:	1-3. 5. 8

SERMO APP. 113 (CPPM I 898; *cf.* CC 69, 234-239; CPPM I 4918; II 786; 1450; 1695. Clavis 551°)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 180r2-180v2
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 124, s. XIV; 121v-122v
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 164r1-165v1
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 166r1-166v2
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 126v1-127r1
6. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 126r2-127r2

SERMO APP. 114 (PLS II 856. Wolfenb. 5. CPPM I 899)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 64r2-64v2

SERMO APP. 115, *inc.*: propitiante divinitate f. d. iam prope est dies ... et ideo rogo et admoneo (*cf.* PL 39, 1973, [b]); PL 57, 843-846. CC 104, 763-766. CSEL 21, 223-227. Alanus II 84; Agimond III 37; Ottobereuren 7; Tolède 2; CPPM I 78; 900; 4324+4400; 4708; 5543; 5933)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 23 (Rose 493), s. XV (ann. 1409; 1432); 320v2-321r2

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 107r1-107v2, *des.*: quasi bestie crudelissime (cap. 4: PL 39, 1974, 14 a. i.); *sequ.* (107v2-108v1) sermo app. 116, *inc.*: peccatum absconditum (cap. 1: PL 39, 1975, 33)
 3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 1r2-2r1, *des.*: quasi bestie crudelissime (cap. 4: PL 39, 1974, 14 a. i.); *sequ.* (2r1-3r1) sermo app. 116, *inc.*: peccatum absconditum qui (!) et conscientiam nostram (cap. 1: PL 39, 1975, 33)
 4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 11r1-11v2
 5. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 76-78
 6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 13r-16r; 69r-70r
 7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 3r-4v
 8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 272v1-273v2, *in ms. anep.*
 9. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 267r2-268v, *in ms.*: Maximi
 10. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 9, s. XI; 75v-77v, *inc.*: propicia divinitate f. k. iam advenit dies ... rogo et moneo
 11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 19v-20v, *inc. ut Gotha*
 12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 14r2-15r1
 13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 15r2-16r2
 14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 15r1-16v1
 15. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 16v1-17v1
 16. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 2r2-3r2
 17. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 23r2-24v1
 18. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 28v-30r
- Saec. VIII: 8
 XI: 10
 XII: 7. 14
 XIII: 9. 12
 XV: 1-6. 9. 11. 16-18

SERMO APP. 116 (CC 104, 767-770. PL 57, 847-850; 171, 388-390. Alanus II 85; Agimond III 38; Vienne 1; Ottobeuren 8. CPPM I 146; 901; 4759; 5544; 5935)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 23 (Rose 493), s. XV (ann. 1409; 1432); 319v1-320r1

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 107v2-108v1, *inc.*: quod et conscientiam (cap. 1: PL 39, 1975, 34; *sequ.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 2r1-3r1, *inc.*: peccatum absconditum qui (!) et conscientiam nostram (cap. 1: PL 39, 1975, 33; *sequ.*)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 22v1-23r1 capp. 1-2, *in ms. anep.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 150v-152v, *in ms. anep.*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 23v-25r, *in ms.*: Maximi
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 1r1-1v1
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 56r-57r
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 701 (Görres 120), s. XIII; 1r1-1v2
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 213, s. XII^{2/2}; 61v-62v, *in ms. anep.*
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 68
12. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 304, s. XII; 12v-13v, *in ms. anep.*
13. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 4v-6r
14. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 273v2-275r1, *in ms. anep.*
15. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 275r1-276v1,
16. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 9, s. XI; 77v-80r (*sequ.*)
17. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 17v-18r
18. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 8r2-9r1
19. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 5v2-6v2
20. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 1v1-3r1
21. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 1r1-1v2
22. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 3r2-4r1
23. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 2r1-2v1, *inc.*: /pauper tecum non accipit cibum (cap. 4: PL 39, 1976, 35 a. i.)
24. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 1r-2v

Saec. VIII:	14
IX:	5
XI:	16
XII:	4. 6. 10. 12. 13. 20. 21
XIII:	18. 19
XIV:	9
XV:	1-3. 7. 8. 11. 15. 17. 22-24

SERMO APP. 117 (CPPM I 902; 5910, 5; 6419. Clavis 1006)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 23 (Rose 493), s. XV (ann. 1409; 1432); 322r1-323r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 4v2-6v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 40v1-41v2, *des.*: nec genere, sed actione (cap. 12: PL 39, 1981, 7); *sequ.* (41v2-42r1) *addit., inc.*: ammonitionem utilem fr. facili audistis sermunculo, *des.*: ut natale dominicum in gaudiis spiritualibus impleamus per Christum qui natus est nobis
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 89v-92r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 115r-116v (*cum lac.*)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 63r1-66v1
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 146-149
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 8v-11v
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4^o 105, s. XIV ex.; 126r-128v
10. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 323r1-326r2
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 25v-27r
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 64r1-65v2
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 44r2-46r2

Saec. X:	6
XI:	5
XII:	7. 8
XIII:	3. 12. 13
XIV:	9
XV:	1. 2. 4. 7. 10. 11

SERMO APP. 118 (Sobrero G., Roma 1992, 105-109. CPPM I 903; 6445)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 104r1-105r1

SERMO APP. 119 (CSEL 21, 227-232. Ottobeuren 14. CPPM I, 904; 4709; 4888. Clavis 969)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 23 (Rose 493), s. XV (ann. 1409; 1432); 321r2-322r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 39v1-40v1, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 36r1-36r2, cap. 1, *des.*: per misericordiam (PL 39, 1982, 1 a. i.), *in ms.*: Fausti
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 135-137

5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 21v-22v
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 55r2-56r1

SERMO APP. 121 (Fleury 3. CPPM I 906; 6366): *cf. etiam* Ps.-Petri Chrysologi sermonem Liverani 5, p. 505

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 35v1-35v2 exc. capp. 1, 4, *in ms.*: Fausti
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 184r1-185r1

SERMO APP. 122 (PL 57, 247-250. P. D. I 22. CPPM I 907; 5766)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 122r2-123r1, *in ms.*: Maximi
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 91r-92v, *in ms.*: Maximi
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 348v1-349v1, *in ms.*: Maximi
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 52r2-53r1, *in ms.*: Maximi
5. Panschwitz-Kuckau Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 85, s. XIII-XIV; 32r2-32v1, *des.*: probaret eterna virginitas (cap. 2: PL 39, 1989, 13 a. i.), *in ms.*: Maximi; *sequ.* (32v2) sermo 184 cap. 1, *des.*: revelavit ea parvulis (PL 38, 997, 17)

SERMO APP. 123 (PL 65, 898-900. Alanus I 7; Vienne 3; Ottobeuren 17; Ps.-Fulg. 36*bis*. CPPM I 908; 4828a)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 46v1-47r1, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 42v1-43r1
3. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 26r2-26v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 125 (Alanus I 6. CPPM I 910)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 41v1-42r2
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 24r2-24v2, *in ms. anep.*; *sequ. addit.*

SERMO APP. 127 (Alanus I 10c. CPPM I 912)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 48r1-48v2
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 27r2-27v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 128 (RÉA. 26 [1980], 82-87. Alanus I 2a; Corbie I 76. CPPM I 9123; *cf.* sermonem Cas. III 36; Alanus I 49; PL 57, 849-852; CPPM I 5910, 2; 5936)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 64v1-68r1, *inc.*: sic olim praedictum est (cap. 2: PL 39, 1998, 34)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 187r1-188v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 9r-10v, *inc.*: quis ergo fratres non adoret (cap. 5: PL 39, 1999, 15)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 138-139
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 29v1-31r2, *inc.*: audistis f. quemadmodum beatus evangelista (*cf.* PL 57, 759; Alanus I 2a); 101r1 (*iterum*) capp. 2-9, *inc.*: sic namque fratres olim per prophetam praedictum est (PL 39, 1998, 34; Alanus I 49), *abbrev.*, in *ms. anep.*
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 23v-25r, *tit.*: de nativitate domini nostri Ihesu Christi
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 57r1-58r2 (*abbrev.*)
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 31r1-32r1, *inc. ut* 5; 42r1-43v1 (*iterum*)
9. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 960 (D 19), s. XV (ann. 1461-1487); 114r exc. capp. 8-9
10. Potsdam, Landeshauptarchiv Schriftbeispielsammlung, Mappe 1, Nr. 14, s. XIV-XV; 2r1 cap. 7, *inc.*: <ablatur> ipsam circumcisionem, *des.*: quem struct<ura>/ (PL 39, 1999, 39-2 a. i.)
11. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 17r2-18v1, *inc. ut* 5
12. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 50r2-52v2, *inc.*: sic olim predictum est (cap. 2: PL 39, 1998, 34)

Saec. VIII:	5
X:	2
XIII:	1. 7. 8
XIV-XV:	10
XV:	3. 4. 6. 9. 11. 12

SERMO APP. 129 (CC 104, 779-782. Ottobeuren 23; Tolède add. 3; Wolfenb. 85. CPPM I 914; 4760; 5673; 6414)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 136v1-137v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 10r2-11r2

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 16v-18r
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 105, s. XIV ex.; 138r-139r, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO APP. 130 (CC 104, 783-786. Fleury 19. Ottobeuren 24. CPPM I 915; 6415)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 137v1-138v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 11r2-12r2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 18r-19v

SERMO APP. 132 (Alanus I 42a; Fleury 26. CPPM I 917; 6186)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 44r1-44v1 cap. 2, *inc.*: talem natum magi didicerant (PL 39, 2008, 9)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 89r1-89v2
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 416v1-417v1
4. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 62r1-62v2

SERMO APP. 133 (CC 138, 205-208. PL 39, 2008-2010. CPPM I 918. Alanus I 43a)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 283, s. XV (ann. cc. 1460-1470); 43r-43v, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO APP. 134 (PL 57, 297-298. P. D. I 54. CPPM I 919; 5787)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 150r1-150v2, *in ms.*: Maximi
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 104r1-104v1, *in ms.*: Maximi
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 41v1-41v2, *in ms.*: Maximi
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 135v1-136v1, *in ms.*: Maximi
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 425r1-426v2, *in ms. anep.*
6. Halberstadt, Domschatz Inv.-Nr. 479 (115), s. XV (an. 1434); 100r1-102v1, *in ms.*: Maximi
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 101r1-101v1, *in ms.*: Maximi
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 46r2-47r2, *in ms.*: Maximi

9. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 85, s. XIII-XIV; 43r2-43v2, *des.*: baptismum properare (cap. 2: PL 39, 2010, 21 a. i.), *in ms.*: Maximi
10. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 57r2-57v2, *in ms.*: Maximi
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 82r2-83r2
12. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 120r-121v, *in ms.*: Maximi

Saec. X:	4
XII:	2. 8. 10
XIII:	1. 7
XIII-XIV:	9
XV:	1. 3. 5. 6. 11. 12

SERMO APP. 135 (Alanus I 38. CPPM I 920; *cf.* sermonem Cas. III 34b [CC 23, 44-46]; CPPM I 1561)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 12r2-13r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 105r1-105v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); (47v1-48r2) exc. capp. 1-2 (*sequ.*)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 40v2-41v1
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 235-236
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 19v-21r
7. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 426v2-428r1, *in ms. anep.*
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 30v-31v
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 106v2-107v1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 105r1-105v1 capp. 1-4, *in ms.*: Maximi
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 44v2-46r2
12. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 56v1-57r2
13. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 81r2-82r2
14. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 118v-120r

Saec. XII:	2. 6. 11. 12
XIII:	9. 10
XIV:	3
XV:	1. 4. 5. 7. 8. 13. 14

SERMO APP. 136

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 13r1-14r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 44v1-44v2, cap. 6, *des.*: mysteria plena erant (PL 39, 2015, 23 a. i.); 47r2-47v1 cap. 5, *des.*: ab illo ante purgarentur (PL 39, 2015, 24); *sequ. exc. cap. 1*; *sequ.* (47v1-48r2) exc. sermonis app. 135 capp. 1-2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 21r-22v

SERMO APP. 137 (= ep. Hier. supp. 26; Rev. Bén. 36 [1924], 169-171 = CC 78, 530-532. PL 30, 221-222; 57, 551-554. BHM II 227. CPPM I 80; 922; 5826; 6010; II 875. Clavis 599)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 558, s. XV; pp. 604-605, *tit.*: sermo Hieronymi de die epiphaniarum
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 375v-376v, *in ms.*: Ieronimi

SERMO APP. 138 (CPPM I 923)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 201v1-202r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 141 (CSEL 21, 284-288. CC 104, 799-802. Alanus I 70; Ottobeuren 35; Tolède 13; add. 25; Wolfenb. 12. CPPM I 84; 926; 4331; 4724; 5551)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 103v1-104r2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 127v1-129r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1716 (Rose 49), s. IX^{1/4}; 24r-25v, *des.*: ipsi consolabuntur (cap. 3: PL 39, 2021, 29)
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 17v-21r, *in ms. anep.*
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 132v1-133v1, *in ms. anep.*
6. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 157v1-158v1
7. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 315, s. XIV; 1r2-1v2 capp. 1-2; *sequ. exc. cap. 5*, *in ms. anep.*
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 210v1-211v2
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 286r-288r, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 142 (CC 104, 803-807. PL 83, 1217-1121. CSEL 21, 323-327. Alanus I 52; Fleury 35; Ottobeuren 32; Tolède 17; München 16; Wolfenb. 11. CPPM I 85; 927; 4333; 5304; 5553; cf. CPPM I 2437)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 169v2-171r1

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 19r1-20r2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 68v2-69v2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 149r-150r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 116v-117r (*cum lac.*)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 92r-94v
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 29r-31r
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 104v2-106r2, *in ms. anep.*
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; 20r2-21r1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 64v-65v, *tit.*: sermo beati Augustini super Paulum de ieiunio et elemosina
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 34r1-35r2
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 85v2-87v1
13. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforte Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 101r1-102r2
14. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 73r2-73v2
15. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 137v1-139r2
16. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 196v-198v

Saec. VIII:	8
XI:	5
XII:	7. 12. 13
XIII:	11
XV:	1-4. 6. 9. 10. 14-16

SERMO APP. 143 (PL 57, 567-570. Vienne 13. CPPM I 928; 5828)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 76r-77r
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 58r-58v
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 19r1-19v1

SERMO APP. 144 (PL 57, 575-578. Alanus I 51; *cf.* Ottobeuren 31; Fleury 33; Wolfenb. 9. CPPM I 929; 5049; 5830): *cf. etiam sermonem Mai II, p. 390*)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 94v-95v capp. 1-4, *inc.*: Moyses quadraginta diebus, *des.*: vivere debeamus (PL 38, 2026, 30-2027, 37)

SERMO APP. 145 (PL 57, 573-576. Alanus I 54. CPPM I 930; 5829)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 74v2-75r2, *des.*: operibus credite (cap. 4: PL 39, 2029, 7)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 88v-90r

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 107v2-108v2
 4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 58v1-59r2
 5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 36r1-36v2, *des. ut 1*
 6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 99v1-100v1
 7. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforte Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 110v1-111r2, *des. ut 1*
 8. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 75v2-76v1
 9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 149v2-150v2
 10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 211v-213r, *des. ut 1*
- Saec. VIII: 3
 XII: 6. 7
 XIII: 4. 5
 XV: 1. 2. 8-10

SERMO APP. 146 (CC 23, 141-143. CPPM I 87; 931)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 20v2-21v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 117r-117v (*cum lac.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 32v-34r

SERMO APP. 147 (CC 23, 202-204. CPPM I 86; 932)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 169r1-169v2, *inc.*: sicut dicit evangelista abstinuisse dominum quadraginta diebus (cap. 1: PL 39, 2031, 21; PLS IV 952-953. Hispania Sacra 2 [1949], 111-112; *cf.* vol. II/1, p. 383; vol. IV, p. 343; vol. VII/1, p. 408; vol. VIII/1, p. 412)
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 59v1-60r2, *inc. ut 1, tit.*: omelia de veteri testamento et novo (*superscr.*: de Adam), *in ms. anep.*
3. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 87v2-88r2, *inc. ut 1*

SERMO APP. 148 (PL 54, 281-285. CC 138A, 251-257. Alanus I 57; P. D. I 79. CPPM I 933)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 101v2-102r1, *in ms.*: Leonis
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 618, s. XV (an. 1462); 35r1-36r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 687, s. XV^{3/4}; 53v-55v, *in ms.*: Leonis
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 216r2-218r2, *in ms.*: Leonis
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 283, s. XV (ann. cc. 1460-1470); 48r-49v, *in ms.*: Leonis

6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 111r2-112v2, *in ms.*: Leonis
7. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Zisterzienserinnenkloster St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 17*v1 cap. 4 (*sequ.*), *in ms.*: Hieronymi
8. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 154v1-155r1, *des.*: et pater vester qui in celis est (cap. 4: PL 39, 2034, 28 a. i.) *in ms.*: Leonis
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 206r2-206v2, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO APP. 149

sermo app. 149 cap. 1 (CC 104, 814-815. Fleury 38; Otto beuren 62. CPPM I 934; 5040) + Caesarii sermo 201 (CC 104, 812-813. PLS IV 463-464. CPPM I 2189a)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 32r2-33r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 122r2-122v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 117v-118r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 50v-51v
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 195v2-196r2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 197r2-198r2
7. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 187r1-187v2
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 251r2-252r2
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45 s. XV (an. 1433); 334v-335v

SERMO APP. 154 (= De beato latrone; CC 101, 279-290. Otto beuren 65. CPPM I 188; 939; 4641. Clavis 966°), *inc.*: Deus erat in Christo

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 194v2-196v2, *in ms.*: Eusebii
2. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl., Ms. 4° 25 (XX 12 [?]), s. XV med.; 245r-247v
3. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 55, s. XV; 201v2-203b^{isr}1
4. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Stolb.-Wernig. Za 3, s. XV; 212v-215v (E)
5. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 120v2-121v2

SERMO APP. 155 (Alanus I 91; Agimond II 22; München 61. CPPM I 940. CPG 4338B; *cf.* PG 49, 399-408)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 196v2-199v2, *in ms.*: Iohannis
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 172v1-177r1, *in ms.*: Iohannis Constantinopolitani

SERMO APP. 156 (CPPM I 941; *cf.* Tolède add. 12)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 199v2-200v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 33r1-33v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 52r-53v
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 200v1-201r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 159 (= ep. Hier. supp. 29; PL 30, 224-226; 57, 905-906. CC 78, 545-547. Alanus I 51a; Ottobeuren 73; Tolède 34. BHM II 231. CPPM I 944; 5962; II 878. Clavis 603. Stegmüller 3312)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 34r2-34v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 19r2-19v2, *in ms.*: Eusebii
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 526, s. XIV; 111v1-112v1, *in ms.*: Maximi
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 128r1-128r2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 118r-118v
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 359r-360v, *in ms.*: Ieronimi
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 59r-60r
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 185v1-186r2
9. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 5r2-6v1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 38v2-39v1
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 3r1-3v2

Saec. VIII:	8
XI:	5
XII:	2. 7
XIII:	10
XIV:	3
XV:	1. 4. 6. 9. 11

Versio:

1. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. Abtei St. Marienstern Oct. 101, s. XIV ex.; 25r-26r (*germ.*), *inc.*: meyne allulibisten brudir und swestern, ich enkan nicht volsagin mit myme munde was ich empfoe in myme herczen, *des.*: mit der unsprechlichin grossin hochzeyt deses allir heiligisten allir wirdegisten und allir frowdenreychsten ostirlichin tagis, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 160 (Ozimic D., Graz [Diss.] 1979, 19-36. Alanus II 2; Otto-beuren 75; cf. Tolède 35. CPPM I 945; cf. BHM III 707; CPPM I 2449 [p. 529])

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 127v2-128v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 526, s. XIV; 101r2-102v1 capp. 1-4; *sequ.* (102v1) sermo Ravaisson cap. 4, *inc.*: nunc Christe sevas, *des.*: non privetur infernus (CC 101, 149, 4-13; PL 47, 1154, 9 a. i.-1155, 2); *sequ.* (102v1-102v2) sermo app. 160 cap. 5, *des.*: cicatrices corporis tui (PL 39, 2061, 21 a. i.); *sequ.* sermo Ravaisson cap. 5
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 55r-56v, *des.*: quem fecerat liberavit (cap. 5: PL 39, 2061, 5 a. i.)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 182v1-183v1, *des. ut 4*
5. Erfurt, Bistumsarchiv Fragm. lat. 58, s. XIII^{1/2}; 7r2-8r2 sermo app. 160; *lac. inter.*: noster defunctus/ *et* /<dic>tum est facta preda (capp. 4-5: PL 39, 2061, 34 a. i.-20 a. i.)
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 67r1-68r1, *des. ut 3*
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 47v2-48v1, *des. ut 3*

SERMO APP. 161 (CC 101, 257-263. Alanus II 12. CPPM I 946; 4639)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 16v2-17v1, *in ms.*: Eusebii
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 129r-131r, *des.*: cum Christo simul regnet in coelis (cap. 5: PL 39, 2064, 23)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 194r1-195r2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 53v1-54v1, *in ms.*: Eusebii
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 213v1-214r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 162 (Alanus II 13. CPPM I 947)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 155v2-156r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 195r2-196r2

SERMO APP. 163 (CC 104, 817-819. Liverani 202-203. Alanus II 6. CPPM I 948; 6359)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 127r2-127v2

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 19v2-20r2, *in ms.*: Eusebii
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 526, s. XIV; 112v1-113r2, *in ms.*: Maximi
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 149v1-149v2 capp. 1-2, *in ms. anep.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 54r-55r
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 186r2-187r1
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 62r1-62v1, *in ms.*: Maximi
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 43v1-44r1, *in ms.*: Maximi
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 53v1-54r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 164 (PL 57, 594-596. CPPM 949; 5835; *cf.* Barré, *Études Mariales* 13 [1955], 64, adn. 22)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 151r2-152r1

SERMO APP. 165 (CPPM I 950; *cf.* PL 57, 601-603; CPPM I 5760)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 153v1-154r1
2. Jena, ThULB Ms. Prov. o. 256 (348), s. XV^{1/4}; 77v exc. cap. 3

SERMO APP. 166 (CPPM I 951)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 128v2-129r1; *sequ.* (129r1-129v1) sermo Ravaisson, *in ms.*: Eusebii
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 259v
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 17v1-17v2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 422, s. XIII; 54r1-54r2,
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 13r1-13r2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 9r1; *sequ.* (9r1-9v2) sermo Ravaisson
7. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 4v2-5r1; *sequ.* (5r1-6r1) sermo Ravaisson, *in ms.*: Eusebii; 261r1-261r (*iterum*); *sequ.* (261r1-262v2) sermo Ravaisson (*iterum*)

SERMO APP. 167 (CPPM I 952)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 129v1-129v2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 39v1-39v2
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 23r1-23r2

4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 7v1-8r1
5. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 6r1-6v1

SERMO APP. 168 (= sermonis Liverani 5 pars prior; CC 104, 819-822. Liverani 22. Alanus II 7a; Ottobeuren 77. CPPM I 953); *cf.* sermonem Liverani 5, p. 382

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 34v2-35v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 128v1-128v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 260v-262r, *in ms. anep.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 60r-61v
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 187r1-187v1, *des.*: et videte (cap. 2: PL 39, 2071, 3); *sequ.* sermo Liverani 5 pars altera (PLS II 1289-1290; *cf.* Liverani 22-23; Alanus II 7a-b)
6. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 6v1-7v1
7. Panschwitz-Kuckau Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 17*v1 cap. 4, *inc.*: et ideo sine dubio credamus f. k. quod nullus homo sibi soli moritur, *des.*: retributionem noverit redituum consueremus in omnibus pacienciam (PL 39, 2072, 2; *cf.* Leclercq J., *Mélanges É. Tisserant*, Vaticano 1964, VI 578; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 256; *sequ.*)
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 3v2-4v2

Versio:

1. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 101, s. XIV ex.; 23v-24v (*germ.*), *inc.*: der heilige osterliche tag unsirs heren Ihesu Cristi myne allirlibisten der ist das riche des hymels, *des.*: der hot ym selbir gemacht desen heilegin osterlichen tag grosser und wirdegir und frowdenricher obir alle andir tage

SERMO APP. 169 (CPPM I 954)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 155r2-155v2

SERMO APP. 170 (Corbie II 22. CPPM I 955)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 126r-127r

SERMO APP. 171 (PL 142, 1004-1005. Gymnicus J., Coloniae 1535, 308-309. Rev. Bén. 104 [1994], 201-202. CPPM I 956; 2450; 4000)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 36r1-36v1

2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 68r1-68r2
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 48v1-48v2

SERMO APP. 172 (Alanus II 14. CPPM I 957; *cf. etiam* sermonem 224, p. 285; sermonem CPPM I 2449, p. 529)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 156r2-158r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 131r-135r, *tit.*: sermo de ieiunio
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 196r2-199v1, *in marg.* (197r): sermo alius hinc incipit in passionis domini ebdomada recitandus. Quem ordine prepostero scriptoris hic locavit adiectio
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 73r1-74v2

SERMO APP. 173 (CC 104, 828-831. Tolède 43. CPPM I 958; 4337)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 37r2-38v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 152v-155r, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 154r1-154v2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 118v-119r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 57r-59v
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 64r-66r
7. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 23r1-24r1
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 98r2-99r2
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 73v2-74v2
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2^o Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 64r2-66r1, *in ms. anep.*

Saec. IX:	2
XI:	4
XII:	6
XIII:	8. 9
XV:	1. 3. 5. 7. 10

SERMO APP. 174 (CC 104, 832-834. Alanus II 18. CPPM I 959)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 160r1-160v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 40r1-40v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 144v1-145r1, *in ms. anep.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 162v-164r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 68v-69v

6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 202v1-203v1
7. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 81v1-82v1, *in ms. anep.*
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 97v1-98r2
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 73r2-73v2
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 41v1-42v2, *in ms. anep.*

Saec. VIII:	6
XII:	5
XIII:	8. 9
XV:	1-4. 7. 10

SERMO APP. 175 (P. D. II 18. CPPM I 960; 6066; *cf.* sermonem Caillau I 67)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 158v2-159v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 52v2-53v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 234r1-234r2 capp. 1-4, *des.: propiciumque sentire* (PL 39, 2080, 6 a. i.; *cf.* P. D. II 18), *abbrev.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 431, s. XII^(1/2 [?]); 6v-7v
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 151r1-151v1
6. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 74v-78r
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 94v1-95r2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 70v2-71v1
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 216r2-217r1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 694, s. XII^{1/2}; 53r1-53v1
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 57r2-58v1

Saec. XII:	2. 4. 6. 9. 10
XIII:	7. 8
XIV:	3
XV:	1. 5. 11

SERMO APP. 176 (CC 101, 325-329. Alanus II 23; Otto beuren 79. CPPM I 961; 4645; 5558; 5910, 13. Clavis 966°)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 165v2-166v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 62r2-63r1, *in ms.: Eusebii*

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 164r1-164v1 exc. capp. 1, 3-4 (*sequ.*)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 164r1-164v1, *in ms.*: Leonis
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 206r2-207r2, *in ms. anep.*
6. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 92v1-94r1, *in ms. anep.*
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 109r1-110r1
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 83v2-84v1
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2^o Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 87v2-89r2

SERMO APP. 177 (CC 104, 837-840. Alanus II 22. CPPM I 962; 5559)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 43v1-44r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 66v1-67r1, *sequ.* Leonis sermo 74, *des.*: referret in celis (cap. 1: CC 138A, 455, 11; PL 54, 397, 25), *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 164v1-164v2, *des.*: ut deprimat (cap. 2: PL 39, 2083, 24)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 163v2-163v2, *in ms.*: Leonis
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 74v-75v
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 205v1-206r2, *in ms. anep.*
7. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 90v2-91v1, *in ms.*: cuius (*i. e.* Leonis) supra
8. Jena, ThULB Ms. Prov. q. 72 (155), s. XV in.; exc. capp. 1-2 (*sequ.*)
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 108r2-108v2
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 83r1-83v1
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2^o Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 86r2-87r1, *in ms.*: Leonis

Saec. VIII:	6
XII:	2. 5
XIII:	9. 10
XIV:	3
XV:	1. 4. 7. 8. 11

SERMO APP. 178 (CPPM I 963; 5576; *cf.* sermonem Liverani 8)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 163v2-164r1, cap. 1, *des.*: omnes gentes (PL 39, 2083, 1 a. i.); *sequ.* (164r1-164v1) exc. sermonis app. 176 capp. 1; 3-4

2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 96r2-97r1
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 111r1-111v1
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 85v1-85v2

SERMO APP. 179 (Agimond II 51; Vatican 58. CPPM I 964; 5548)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 262r-263r
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 104r2-104v2
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 78v2-79r2

SERMO APP. 180 (PL 65, 914-915. Ps.-Fulg. 48. CPPM I 965; 4840)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 101r2-102r2; *sequ. addit.*
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 85v2-86r2; *sequ. addit.*
3. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 263v1 cap. 3, *inc.*: una enim erit eveccio, *des.*: exhibebit imperii (PL 39, 2086, 31 a. i.-26 a. i.; *sequ.*)

SERMO APP. 181 (PL 65, 915-916. Ps.-Fulg. 49. CPPM I 966; 4841)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 102r2-103r2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 111v1-112r1
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 86r2-86v2
4. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 263r1-263v1, 263r1-263v1, *des.*: linguarum septuaginta, sed spiritualis et angelica (cap. 3: PL 39, 2087, 14 a. i.); *sequ. sermo app. 180 cap. 3, inc.*: una enim erit eveccio, *des.*: exhibebit imperii (PL 39, 2086, 31 a. i.-26 a. i.)

SERMO APP. 182 (PL 57, 857-860. Alanus II 29. CPPM I 967; 5560; 5940)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 169r1-170r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 730 (Phillipps 568), s. XV^{3/3}; 23r1-24v2, *in ms.*: Leonis
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 164v-165r, *des.*: in eternum (cap. 2: PL 39, 2088, 35 a. i.); *sequ.* (165r-165v) *addit., inc.*: recursis itaque a resurrectione domini quinquaginta diebus, *des.*: per quam ad eternam gloriam pervenire mereamur quod in nobis agere et perficere dignetur salvator mundi
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 214v1-216v2, *in ms.*: Leonis
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 133r1-136r2, *in ms. anep.*

6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 142r2-144r1
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 106r1-107v1
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2^o Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 99v1-102r2

SERMO APP. 183 (PL 65, 742-744; 916-917. Agimond II 60; Ps.-Fulg. 50; Vatican 63. CPPM I 968; 4842; 4876. Clavis 838)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 166v-167v, *in ms. anep.*
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 142v1-143v1, *inc.*: anniversaria sollempnitas agitur (*cf.* PL 65, 742-744; vol. VII/1, p. 259)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 148r1-148v2, *inc. ut 2*; 159v1-160r2 (*iterum*)
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 111r1-111v2, *inc. ut 2*; 121r1-121v2 (*iterum*)

SERMO APP. 184 (Alanus II 32; Vienne 4; Ottobeuren 86. CPPM I 969; 5540; 6065)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 44v1-45r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 76v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 218v1-218v2, *in ms.*: Leonis
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 132v1-133r1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 142r1-142r2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 105v2-106r1
7. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 103v1-103v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 185 (Alanus II 31; Ottobeuren 85. CPPM I 163; 970; 5562; 6072)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 75v-76v
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 217v1-218v1, *in ms.*: Leonis
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 44r1-44v1
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 131v1-132v2
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 137r2-138v2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 101v2-102r2
7. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 103r2-103v1

SERMO APP. 186 (Sacris Erudiri 5 [1953], 133-140. Alanus II 36. CPPM I 971; 5561)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 730 (Phillipps 568), s. XV^{3/3}; 24v2-25r1, *in ms. anep.*

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 222r1-222v2, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO APP. 188 (PL 54, 501-504; 57, 871-874. SChr 161, 228-230. Vega A. C., Escorial 1948, 133-136. Corbie I 178. CPPM I 973; 4208; 5435; 5490; 5948. Clavis 1185)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1839 (Rose 123), s. XIII^{2/2}; 73r2-74r2

SERMO APP. 189 (Alanus II 58; Agimond II 100. CPPM I 974)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 58v2-61r2, *des.*: quam quod sentio (cap. 5: PL 39, 2099, 2 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 16v2-17v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 173r-175r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 121r2-122r2, *des.*: Ihesum videbat (cap. 3: PL 39, 2099, 30)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 27r-28r
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 242r1-243r2, *in ms. anep.*
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1839 (Rose 123), s. XIII^{2/2}; 78v2-79r2, *inc.*: in lectione actuum apostolorum impletum videmus
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; 71r2-72r2
9. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 21v1-22r2
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 106r1-107r2, *inc.*: hodie leccio de actibus apostolorum (*cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 394), *des.*: iustos sed peccatores ad penitenciam (cap. 6: PL 39, 2100, 16)
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 154v-156r, *inc. et des. ut 10*
12. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 46r1-47v1, *des. ut 1*

Saec. VIII:	6
XII:	3. 5
XIII:	1. 7
XV:	2. 8-12
XVI:	4

SERMO APP. 190 (CPPM I 975)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 125r2-125v2; 211v1-212v2 (*iterum*)

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 73v1-74v1; *sequ.* (74v1-75r1) sermo app. 191 capp. 1-2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 17v2-18r1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 56r2-56v1
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 139r2-139v1 cap. 1
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 28r-28v
7. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; 84v2-85r1, *des.:* anima hiis non indigent (cap. 2: PL 39, 2101, 10)
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 182v1-182v2
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 57v2-58r2
10. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 79v2-80r2
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 113v1-114r1
12. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 163v-164r
13. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 60v1-61v1; *sequ.* (61v1-62r2) sermo app. 191

Saec. XII:	6. 9. 10
XIII:	2. 8
XV:	1. 3. 4. 7. 11-13
XVI:	5

SERMO APP. 191 (Rech. Aug. 16 [1981], 357. CPPM I 976; 5564)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 74v1-75r1 capp. 1-2 (*sequ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 18r1-18r2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 28v-29r
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; 85r2-85v1
5. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 61v1-62r2 (*sequ.*)

SERMO APP. 192 (CC 23, 320-322. PL 57, 353-354. Alanus II 55. CPPM I 105; 977)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 185r1-185v1, *inc.:* audistis f. k.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. XII; 180v2-180v3, *inc.:* audistis f. k. (*initium tantum congruit*), *des.:* non posset ab amore domini corona decernitur (*cf.* P. D. I 80), *in ms.:* Maximi
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 239v1-240v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 193 (Caillau II 43-44. Alanus I 8. CPPM I 978; 1338)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 43r1-43v2
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 26v2-27r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 194 (PL 141, 336-340. Alanus II 65; Fleury 2; Ottobeuren 97; Vatican 94. CPPM I 979; 5041)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 171r1-172r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 92v1-95r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 328v1-330v2 capp. 1-4
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 68, s. XV (ann. cc. 1485-1486); 35v-40r, *tit.*: sermo de intemerate ac gloriosissime virginis Marie nativitate
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 160r-162r
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 176v-177v, *des.*: et per cuncta secula predicatur (cap. 3: PL 39, 2106, 7), *in ms. anep.*
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 248v2-250r1, *in ms. anep.*
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1839 (Rose 123), s. XIII^{2/2}; 377r2-378v2
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1874 (Rose 121), s. XI-XII; 92v-95r
10. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 124, s. XIII^{1/2}; 196v-200r, *in ms. anep.*
11. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 86, s. XIII-XIV; 127v2-129r1, *des.*: peperit Christum (cap. 2: PL 39, 2105, 36); 131r2-132r1 exc. capp. 3-4
12. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 155r1-156r2, *in ms. anep.*
13. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 324, s. XIV; 2v1, *des.*: et in partu virgo/ (cap. 1: PL 39, 2105, 14)
14. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 230v1-233r1

Saec. VIII:	7
XI-XII:	9
XII:	6
XIII:	2. 5. 8. 10
XIII-XIV:	11
XIV:	13
XV:	1. 4. 12. 14
XVI:	3

SERMO APP. 195 (Alanus I 5; Fleury 1. BHM III 709. CPPM I 167; 980; 5014; 5910, 4)

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (an 1461); *sequ.* (44v1-51r1) man., *des.*: terrestrium occupacione delectari (PL 184, 552), *tit.*: beati Augustini manuale sive encheridion
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 83r2-85r1 capp. 1-3, *inc.*: vidi portam in domo, *des.*: in verbo fieret salvatoris (PL 39, 2107, 21 a. i.-2108, 16 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 373 (Rose 309 III), s. XII^{4/4}; 226v1-227r2; *lac. inter.*: sola impregnata nec vitiata/ (cap. 1: PL 39, 2108, 5) *et* /tibi generatura sit (cap. 6: PL 39, 2110, 4)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 56v1-57r2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 22 (2965), s. XV (ann. 1459-1461); 120r2-121r2, *tit.*: sermo beati Augustini de virginis gloriose ab angelo annuncciacione
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 39r2-41v1
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 502, s. XV ex.; 305v1-306r2 (*abbrev.*)
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 58r2-60r2
9. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 80r2-81v1
10. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 22v1-24r2
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 114r1-115v1
12. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 266r1-267v1; *sequ.* (267v1-267v2) *addit., inc.*: pater siquidem salvatoris dicitur, *des.*: frater et mater est et soror (Mt 12, 50; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 262)
13. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 164r-166r

Saec. VIII:	6
XII:	3. 8. 9
XIII:	2
XV:	1. 4. 5. 7. 10-13

SERMO APP. 196 (PL 57, 661-664. Alanus II 37. CPPM I 981; 5910, 14)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 152v2-157v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 222v1-223v2, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 223r1-225r1, *in ms. anep.*
4. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 182, s. XV; 144-147
5. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 133v2-135r1, *in ms. anep.*
6. Zeitz, 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 11r1-13v1, *in ms. anep.*
7. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 116r1-119r2

SERMO APP. 197 (CC 104, 858-861. Alanus II 39; *cf.* Rev. Bén. 58 [1948], 64-67; Fleury 67; CPPM I 982; 4345)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 46v1-47r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 223v2-224r2, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 78v-80r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 226r1-227r2
5. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 182, s. XV; 211-212; *sequ.* Leonis sermo 85 cap. 4, *inc.*: gaudeamus itaque dilectissimi gaudio spirituali (PL 54, 437, 7)
6. Erfurt, Bistumsarchiv Fragm. lat. 62, s. XII^{1/2}; 1v1-1v2 capp. 1-4, *inc.*: /virum cognoscendo filium genuit, *des.*: vobis felici perseve<rantiam>/ (PL 39, 2114, 2-2115, 32), *lac.*
7. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 84r1-85r2, *in ms. anep.*
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 48r2-49r1
9. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 132v1-133r1 capp. 1-3; *sequ. addit.*
10. Zeitz, 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 13v1-14v2, *in ms. anep.*

Saec. VIII:	4
XII:	3. 6
XIV-XV:	8
XV:	1. 2. 5. 7. 9. 10

SERMO APP. 198

(CC 104, 861-864. Alanus II 38; Ottobeuren 88. CPPM I 983; 4647; 5565; 6067; *cf.* CC 101, 349-353)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 167v1-168r2, *in ms.*: Eusebii
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 167v-169r, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 225r1-226r1, *in ms. anep.*
4. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 135r1-135v1

SERMO APP. 199 (Alanus II 40. CPPM I 984; *cf.* CC 24a, 562-568)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. 181, s. XI; 1r1-1r2 cap. 2, *inc.*: /nonne reges Iudaeorum, *des.*: <con>suluit perturbatus/ (PL 38, 1027, 9-11 a. i.), *cum lac.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 227r2-228r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 200 (Alanus II 45. CPPM I 985)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 231r2-232r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 201 (PL 57, 671-676. CC 23, 31-33+11. Alanus II 52; Tolède 48. CPPM I 107; 986; 5542; 5874)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 48v1-49r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 177v1-178r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 81v-83r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 237r2-238r2
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 160r1-160v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 202 (PL 57, 402-406. CC 23, 2-4. Alanus II 50; P. D. II 51; Agimond II 89; Vienne 38. CPPM I 108; 987)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 134r2-135r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 47r2-47v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 176v1-177r1, *in ms.: Maximi*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 431, s. XII^(1/2 [?]); 21r-21v, *in ms. anep.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 20r-21v, *in ms.: Maximi*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 228r2-228v1, *in ms.: Leonis*
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 125r-125v, *in ms.: Maximi*
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 80r-80v
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 235v2-236v1, *in ms. anep.*
10. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 90r2-90v2, *in ms. anep.*
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 12r1-12v2
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 228v2-229r2, *in ms. anep.*
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 11v1-12v1
14. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 138v1-139r1, *in ms.: Leonis*
15. Zeitz, 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 23v2-24v1, *in ms.: Leonis*

Saec. VIII:	9
XII:	3-5. 8. 12
XIII:	7. 11. 13
XV:	1. 2. 6. 10. 14. 15

SERMO APP. 204 (PLS II 1323-1325. Alanus II 48; Agimond II 81. CPPM I 989; 5541; *cf.* sermonem Cas. III 116; PLS II 1323-1325)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 122v2-123r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 173r2-173v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 171v-172v, *des.*: adoratur imperator (cap. 3: PL 39, 2125, 6); *sequ.* (172v-173r) *addit., inc.*: o duo luminaria quae omnium gentium tenebras illustrant, *des.*: qui adiuvavit certantes et coronavit vincentes (*ad des.* *cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 300)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 290 (HB 32), s. X-XI et XII in.; 56r-57r exc., *tit.*: ex sermone sancti Cesarii episcopi
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 234v2-235r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 205 (Alanus II 47; Agimond II 90; *cf.* Fleury 83. CPPM I 990)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 233r2-234v2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 226v1-227v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 206 (PL 57, 675-678. Alanus II 60; Agimond III 8; Cart. II 41. CPPM I 110; 991; 5545; 5875)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 147r2-148r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 52r2-53r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 238v1-239r1, *in ms.*: Maximi
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 89v-91r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 244r2-245r2, *in ms. anep.*
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 62v2-63r2, *in ms.*: Augustini (*corr. in [man. rec.]*: Ambrosii)
7. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 140r2-140v2, *in marg. (man. rec.)*: Ambrosii
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 47r1-48r2, *in ms.*: Maximi

SERMO APP. 207 (Alanus II 62. CPPM I 992)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 180v1-180v2 cap. 3, *in ms.*: Maximi
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 43v2-45v1; *sequ.* (45v1-45v2) Leonis sermo 85 cap. 4, *inc.*: gaudeamus itaque d. gaudio spiritali (PL 54, 437, 7)

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 292r2-292v2 cap. 3
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 246r1-246v2, *in marg. (man. rec.): Leonis*
5. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 26, s. XV; 263r1-263v1 cap. 3
6. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 166v1-166v2 cap. 3, *in ms.: Maximi*
7. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 181r1-182v1; *sequ. Leonis sermo 85 cap. 4, inc. ut 2*

SERMO APP. 208 (CCcm 27B, 1027-1036. PL 89, 1275-1278. CPPM I 993; 5077. Schönberger 10811 sq.)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 197r1-199r2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 373 (Rose 309 III), s. XII^{4/4}; 224r1-226v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 240v2-242v2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 850, s. XV (an. 1483); 9r-10v, *des.: hic est quod deus ait discipulis suis/ (cap. 9: PL 39, 2133, 22)*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 435r-435v exc. capp. 4, 10, 5, 11; *sequ. (435v-436r) Petri Damiani sermo 44, inc.: virgo dei genetrix (PL 144, 740, 3), in ms.: Augustini*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 175r-176r capp. 1-3, *in ms. anep.*
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 283, s. XV; 11r sq. (*incompl.; Kriegsverlust*)
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1839 (Rose 123), s. XIII^{2/2}; 374v2-377r2
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1874 (Rose 121), s. XI-XII; 87v-92v
10. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 99v1-102r1
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 694, s. XII^{1/2}; 126v2-128r1, *in ms.: Maximi*
12. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 150r2-152v2
13. Weimar, HAAB Fol 18 (O 55), s. XV (an. cc. 1470); 94v2-96r1 capp. 4-11, *inc.: quid nos tantilli quid accione, des.: amoris amplexu sibi associat (PL 39, 2130, 10 a. i.-2134, 34 a. i.)*
14. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 52v1-56v2

Saec. XI-XII:	9
XII:	1. 2. 6. 11
XIII:	8
XV:	3-5. 7. 10. 12-14

SERMO APP. 209 (PL 94, 450-452. Clavis 1369. CPPM I 994; 4045)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 184r2-185v2, *in ms.*: domini Albani (/)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 265r2-266r2
3. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. theol. 23, s. XV^{1/2}; 1r-1v capp. 3-4, *inc.*: /illa ut legitur, *des.*: sui vivificatione reparavit/ (PL 39, 2136, 18-10 a. i.)
4. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 118r1-120r1

SERMO APP. 210 (Alanus I 19; *cf.* P. D. I 28; Ottobeuren 19. CPPM I 995; 6081; *cf.* PL 57, 379-384; 701-702; CC 104, 867-870; CSEL 21, 232-236; NPB 1, 241; CPPM I 1722; 4710; 5797)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 124v2-125v1 capp. 2-6 (P. D. I 28), *in ms.*: Maximi
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 6v1-8r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 56r2 cap. 1 (= sermo Mai 114); 58r1-58v2 capp. 2-6 (P. D. 28), *in ms.*: Maximi
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 53r-53v cap. 1 (= sermo Mai 114), *in ms. anep.*; 55r-57r capp. 2-6 (P. D. I 28), *in ms. anep.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 83r1-85r1 capp. 2-6 (P. D. I 28), *in ms.*: Maximi
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 11v-13r
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 68v1-70r1
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 105, s. XIV ex.; 128v-129v
9. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 356v2-258v1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 142v1-143v2, *in ms.*: Maximi
11. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 35r2-36r2 capp. 2-6 (P. D. I 28), *in ms. anep.*
12. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 322, s. XIII; 1r1-1v2, *inc.*: /<obti>nuit principatum (cap. 1: PL 39, 2138, 9)

Saec. VIII:	7
X:	5
XII:	3. 4. 6
XIII:	10. 12
XIV:	8
XV:	1. 2. 9. 11

SERMO APP. 211 (CPPM I 996)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 63v2-64r2
2. Erfurt, Bistumsarchiv Fragm. lat. 58, s. XIII^{1/2}; 6r1, *des.*: de uno deo. Non erunt/ (cap. 2: PL 39, 1783, 13)

SERMO APP. 212 (Rev. Bén. 84 (1974), 265-266. Alanus I 22. CPPM I 997)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 49r cap. 2 (*sequ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 73r2-73v2
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 364r1-365r1
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 56v1-57r2

SERMO APP. 214 (PL 65, 860-862. CPPM I 999; 4796)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 61r2-62r2, *in ms.*: Fulgentii
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. var. 153, XI^{1/2}; 1r-1v sermo app. 214 capp. 6-7, *inc.*: /<pri>mum martyrem, *des.*: quomodo talem (PL 39, 2144, 39-2145, 8); *lac. inter*: ad victoriam. S<entiat>/ et /quicumque (PL 39, 2144, 26 a. i.-5 a. i.)
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; 1r2-1v2, *des.*: habuisset ecclesia (cap. 7: PL 39, 2145, 9)
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 383r1-385r1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 78r1-79r2

SERMO APP. 215 (PL 65, 859-860. Vienne 6; Ps.-Fulg. 3; Vatican 16. CPPM I 1000; 4795; 5566)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 53v1-54r2 capp. 1-3 (*abbrev. et cum addit.*); *sequ. addit., inc.*: sancti ergo Stephani natalem celebramus, *des.*: et Stephanum gloriosum ad palmam martyrii sancta mater provexit ecclesia ipso opitulante Christo; 67r2 capp. 4-5, *des.*: sic exauditus est sanctus Stephanus ut ecclesie catholice donaretur beatissimus apostolus Paulus (*cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 302)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 21v1-22r1, *in ms. anep.*
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 128v-131r; *sequ. addit.*
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 362v2-364r1
5. Halberstadt, Domschatz Inv.-Nr. 479 (115), s. XV (an. 1434); 77r1-78v2, *des.*: discat pati quod faciebat (cap. 5: PL 39, 2146, 14 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 8r2-9r1
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 55v2-56v1; 143v2-144v2 (*iterum*)
8. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 34v1-35r2; *sequ. addit.*
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 43v1-44v1; *sequ. addit.*
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 59r-60v, *in ms. anep.*

Saec. XII:	1. 3
XIII:	7
XIV-XV:	6
XV:	2. 4. 5. 8-10

SERMO APP. 216 (Corbie I 105. CPPM I 1001)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 62v1-63r1

SERMO APP. 217 (Alanus I 21a. CPPM I 1002; 4886; 6069)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 56v2-57v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 70v2-72r2
3. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 37r2-38r2

SERMO APP. 218 (Alanus I 29. CPPM I 1003)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 78v1-79r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 219 (Alanus I 28; Vienne 10. CPPM I 1004; 4100)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 77v2-78v1, *in ms. anep.*
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 49r1-49r2

SERMO APP. 220 (CC 104, 877-881. CSEL 21, 238-243. Alanus I 27; Otto beuren 21; Tolède add. 7; cf. Alanus I 30b. CPPM I 1005; 4712; 5069)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 135r1-135v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 8r1-8v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 82v1-82v2 cap. 1, *des.*: honores impendere (PL 39, 2152, 28 a. i.), *abbrev.*; *sequ. addit.*; *sequ.* (82v2-83r1) exc. Isidori sent. lib. II-III, *in ms.*: Severiani episcopi
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 13r-14r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 76v1-77v2, *in ms. anep.*; 79v2-80r2 (*iterum*), *inc.*: o f. k. solemnitatem parvolorum ... oblitus est dei (cap. 2: PL 39, 2153, 8; Alanus I 30b), *abbrev.*
6. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4^o 105, s. XIV ex.; 134v-135v
7. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 371v2-372v2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 20r1-21r2
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 67r2-68v1; 158v1-159v2 (*iterum*), *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 221 (PL 57, 689-692; PLS II 857; PLS III 361-362. CC 104, 985. Alanus I 30a. CPPM I 1006; *cf.* CPPM I 5884)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 79r2-79v2, *des.*: coelestibus honorantur (cap. 4: PL 39, 2155, 6 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 222 (PL 110, 66-68. CPPM I 1007)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 192v2-193v1, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 439r-441r, *in ms. anep.*
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 36, s. X-XI; 100r-102r
4. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 167v1-168r2

SERMO APP. 224 (CPPM I 1009; *cf.* Caesarii sermonem 215; CPPM I 4718; p. 476)

SERMO APP. 225 (CC 104, 882-885. PLS IV 483-485. CPPM I 1010; 4770)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 231v1-235r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 243v1-245r2, *inc.*: duobus enim preceptis (cap. 3: PL 39, 2161, 11 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 49v2-50v2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 201 (Rose 573), s. XIV; VD capp. 1-3, *inc.*: /evangelio si mundus vos odit, *des.*: nullus umquam in ver<itatem>/ (PL 39, 2161, 15-34 a. i.), *cum lac.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 295r1-295v2
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 120r-120v (*cum lac.*)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 83v-85r
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 290r2-291v2, *in ms. anep.*
9. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 130r2-130v1, *des.*: malefacta sunt morte (cap. 4: PL 39, 2162, 11), *abbrev.*; *sequ. addit.*, *inc.*: tolerate ergo adversarios vestros (*cf.* Gregorii hom. in evang. 35 cap. 9: PL 76, 1265, 25), *des.*: quorum festivitates celebratis in terra (*cf.* sermonem app. 279 cap. 7: PL 39, 2274, 11)
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 172v2-174r1
11. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 355v1-357v2

Saec. XI:	6
XII:	7. 8
XIII:	1. 2
XIV:	4
XV:	3. 5. 9-11

SERMO APP. 226 (PL 57, 713-716. Alanus II 99. CPPM I 1011; 4770)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 295r2-295v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 228 (CC 104, 632-635. CPPM I 1013)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 335r1-336r1
2. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 26, s. XV (an. 1417); 317v2-319v1, *in ms.: Ieronimi*

SERMO APP. 229 (CC 104, 897-900. PL 57, 879-882. Alanus II 106; P. D. II 127; Fleury 70; Agimond III 63. CPPM I 1014; 5951)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 189r2-190v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 268v1-268v2, *des.: ita absque dubio bonis/ (cap. 1: PL 39, 2166, 6 a. i.)*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 54r1-55r1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 149v2-150r1 capp. 1-3, 5, *des.: fideli transmigracione perveniet (PL 39, 2168, 9)*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 344 (Rose 695); 233v-234r (s. IX^{3/3}), *des. ut 4; 237v-238v (iterum; s. X), des. ut 4*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 295r2-296r2, *des. ut 4 (abbrev.)*
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 268r1-268v2
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 111r-112r, *des. ut 4; sequ. (112r-113r) sermo app. 231 (abbrev.)*
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 85r-87r
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 44 (2981), s. XV^{1/2}; 115v2-116r2, *des. ut 4, in marg.: Anon.*
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 306r1-307v1, *in ms. (man. rec.): Augustini*
12. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 167, s. XV in.; 350r2-351r2
13. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 128r1-129r2
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 156v1-157v1
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 258v2-260r1

16. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 26, s. XV (an. 1417); 291r2-292r2, *des. ut 4*
17. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 88, s. XI; 165r-166r, *des. ut 4*
18. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 86, s. XIII-XIV; 199v2-200v1 capp. 1-2 (*abbrev.*)
19. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 125v2-126r2
20. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 221r2-223r1
21. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 389r2-391r2, *des.:* Christi sacramenta suscipiant (cap. 5: PL 39, 2168, 20)

Saec. VIII:	11
IX:	5
X:	5 (<i>iterum</i>)
XI:	6
XII:	4. 9. 15. 17
XIII:	2. 8. 14
XIII-XIV:	18
XIV:	6
XV:	1. 3. 7. 10. 12. 13. 16. 19-21

SERMO APP. 230 (CC 104, 901-904. CPPM I 1015)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 191v2-192v2, *des.:* et castitatem corporis conservemus (cap. 6: PL 39, 2170, 5 a. i.)
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 123v1-124r2 *des.:* dignetur accendere Iesus Christus dominus noster (cap. 6: PL 39, 2170, 18 a. i.)

SERMO APP. 231 (PL 57, 883-886. CC 101A, 555-563. Alanus II 107; P. D. II 128; Agimond III 64. CPPM I 1016; 4664; 5952. Clavis 966°)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 190v1-191v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 150r1-150v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 344 (Rose 695), s. X; 234v-235v; 238v-239v (*iterum*)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 303r1-304r2, *des.:* de satietate fastidium (cap. 4: PL 39, 2172 3 a. i.)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 271r2-271v2
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 112r-113r (*abbrev.; sequ.*)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 44 (2981), s. XV^{1/2}; 114v2-115v2
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 307v2-309r1, *in ms. anep.*
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 167, s. XV in.; 351r2-352r1

10. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 26, s. XV (an. 1417); 292r2-294r2
 11. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 88, s. XI; 166r-168v
 12. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 86, s. XIII-XIV; 200v2-201r2, *des.*: sapienciam Salomonis (cap. 2: PL 39, 2171, 25 a. i.), *abbrev.*, *in ms. anep.*
 13. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 31, s. XV; 196r-198v capp. 1-2
 14. Sondershausen, Schlossmuseum Ms. lat. liturg. VIII 8, s. XIV^{2/2}; 1r1-1v2 capp. 2-4, *inc.*: /sicut audivimus regnorum, *des.*: atque apostolos nunciata. Nunc etenim/ (PL 39, 2171, 19 a. i.-2173, 15 a. i.), *abbrev.*
 15. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 125r1-125v2
 16. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 229r1-230r2
- Saec. VIII: 8
 X: 3
 XI: 11
 XII: 2
 XIII: 6
 XIII-XIV: 12
 XIV: 4. 14
 XV: 1. 5. 7. 9. 10. 13. 15. 16

SERMO APP. 232 (CC 78, 426, 7 a. i.-429. BHM II 221. CPPM I 1017. Clavis 560°; 593°. Stegmüller 3330 sq.)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 179v2-180r2
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 162v1-164r1
3. Jena, ThULB Ms. Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 44v1-45r2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 165r2-166r1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 125v2-126v1
6. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 960 (D 19), s. XV (ann. 1461-1487); 135v-136r; *sequ. exc. patrum*; 321r (an. 1481; *iterum*)
7. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 124v2-126r1

SERMO APP. 233 (CPPM I 1018)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 63v2-64r1 capp. 1-2, *tit.*: incipit expositio fidei catholicae sancti Augustini

SERMO APP. 235 (CC 69, 271-272. CPPM I 1020. Clavis 201)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1683 (Rose 120), s. XI-XII; 36v-37r, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 236 (CPPM I 1021; cf. ep. Hier. supp. 16, p. 178. Clavis 731)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 165v1-167v2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 127r1-128r1

SERMO APP. 237 (Sobrero G., Roma 1992, 85-89. CPPM I 1022. Clavis 560°)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 180v2-181r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 91r2-92r2
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 167v2-169r1
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 128r1-128v1
5. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 127r2-128r2

SERMO APP. 238 (Sobrero G., Roma 1992, 91-97. CPPM I 1023. Clavis 560°)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 181r2-182r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 92r2-93v2
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 169r1-171r2
4. Greiz, ThStA Samml. Greiz Nr. 75, Fragm. o. Sign., s. XIV; 1r1-1r2 capp. 1-4, *inc.*: /ut sciat unam filii dei, *des.*: nativitatem olim Ysaias propheta predixit/ (PL 39, 2185, 14-2186, 25), *lac.*
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 128v1-129v1
6. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 128v1-130r2

SERMO APP. 239 (Sobrero G., Roma 1992, 99-103. CPPM I 1024. Clavis 560°)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 182r1-182v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 93v2-94v2
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 171r2-172v2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 129v1-130r2
5. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 130r2-131v1

SERMO APP. 242 (CPPM I 1027)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 29v1-30r2, *inc.*: credo in deum patrem omnipotentem ... Repetendus nobis est (cap. 2: PL 39, 2192, 27); 60r1 cap. 1, *sequ.* (60r1-60v2) *addit.*, *inc.*: credo in deum patrem omnipotentem etc. Nosse debemus et novimus f. k. quod ad veram nemo potest recte beatitudinem pervenire, *des.*: quapropter d. bene vivamus ut non ad penam sed ad eternam vitam insurgamus per Christum dominum ac redemptorem nostrum viventem et regnantem (cf. *sermonem* vol. VIII/2, p. 39)

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 114r-114v (*cum lac.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 102r-104r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 47v-49r; *sequ.* sermo 212 cap. 2
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 228r-231v
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 61r-62r
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 28v1-29v1
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 95r2-96r2

SERMO APP. 243 (Gymnicus J., Coloniae 1535, 314-317. CPPM I 186; 1028; 4003)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 60v2-61r2

SERMO APP. 245 (Alanus II 83; P. D. I 9; Agimond III 46; Fleury 14. CPPM I 1030; 5563; *cf.* Rivera J. F., Revista española de teología 6 [1946], 575-580; capp. 3-5 = sermo Cas. II 123; CPPM I 1538; *cf.* sermonem Caillau I 7)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 110r2-111r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 9v2-10v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 2r-4r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 11v2-12v2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 649, s. XV (an. cc. 1460); 304v1-305r2
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 66v-67v
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 9v1-10r2 capp. 1-2, *des.*: unitate permanserunt (PL 39, 2197, 3)
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 20r2-21v2
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 487 (HB 12), s. XV; 56v-59r, *des.*: et in terris amen (cap. 5: PL 39, 2198, 14); *sequ.* (59v; *man. al.*) *addit.*: <d>urus hic multis videtur sermo
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 284v1-285v2
11. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 105, s. XIV ex.; 123r-124r
12. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 280r1-281v2
13. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 9, s. XI; 73r-75r
14. Halberstadt, Domschatz Inv.-Nr. 479 (115), s. XV (an. 1434); 41v1-43r1, *des.*: quod natura non habuit germinavit (cap. 3: PL 39, 2197, 29 a. i.)
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 14r2-15r2
16. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 27, s. XV in.; 29v1-31r2

17. Panschwitz-Kuckau Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 85, s. XIII-XIV; 11r-11v, *des.*: sed pater meus mecum est (cap. 2: PL 39, 2196, 6 a. i.)
18. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 17v1-18r2
19. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 9v1-10v1
20. Weimar, HAAB Oct 87 (Oct. 27 [?]), s. XIII ex.; 97r1-97r2 capp. 3-4, *inc.*: Iudeus dicit: contra naturam, *des.*: potuit deitatis? (PL 39, 2197, 16-15 a. i.), *tit.*: contra Iudeos de partu virginali; *sequ. addit.*; 97r2-97v2 capp. 1-2, *inc.*: pater et filius ... unus deus est, *des.*: pariter operantur (PL 39, 2196, 21-2197, 11), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: contra hereticos qui dicunt patrem et spiritum sanctum sicut et filium incarnatum; *sequ.* (97v2-99r1) exc. patrum
21. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 24v1-25v1
22. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 30v-32r

Saec. VIII:	10
X:	8
XI:	13
XII:	2. 3. 18
XIII:	15. 20
XIII-XIV:	17
XIV:	11
XV:	1. 4- 6. 9. 12. 14. 16. 19. 21. 22
XVI:	7

Versio

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. fol. 1107, s. XIV (pars an. 1387); 514r1-516v2 (*cum versione germanica in versibus*); 514r1 praef. (*in versibus germanicis*)

SERMO APP. 246 (CPPM I 1031; v. dni. nr. 58; cf. Pelagii De fide trinitatis frg. 2; Clavis 748b): cf. etiam v. dni., p. 253

1. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 9v-12v
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 131v2-133v2
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 97r2-99r1

SERMO APP. 248 (Alanus I 94. CPPM I 1033)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 180r2-181v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 249 (CPPM I 1034): cf. Caesarii sermonem 57, p. 474

SERMO APP. 250 (CPPM I 1035)

1. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 51a, s. XIII med.; 185v-186r, *tit.*: item sermo beati Augustini de die Iudicii

SERMO APP. 251 (= sermo 63 fr. er.; Agimond III 72. CPPM I 1036; 1190; *cf.* PL 17, 651-652; CPPM I 34)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 60 (Rose 909), s. VIII-IX; HD innen, *des.*: filium dei venientem/ (cap. 1: PL 39, 2210, 18), *tit.*: de die iudicii
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 152v1-153r1

SERMO APP. 252 (CC 104, 824-828. CPPM I 1037; 4336; hom. L nr. 16): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 106r-106v, *inc.*: omnis arbor que non facit fructum (cap. 1: PL 39, 2211, 26)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 291-293, *inc.*: omnis domini nostri Ihesu Christi doctrina et omnis disciplina christiane fidei f. c. promittit nobis vitam (*cf.* vol. III, p. 129; vol. V/1, p. 493; vol. VI/1, p. 405; vol. VII/1, p. 272)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 38v-40v, *inc. ut I*
4. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 2287, s. XV; 201v2-202r2, *tit.*: incipit sermo sancti Augustini de laude domini
5. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 34v-36r
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 47r-48r, *inc. ut. I*
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 136v1-137v2, *inc. ut I*
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 121v2-122v2, *inc. ut I*
9. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 66r1-66v2

SERMO APP. 253 (CC 103, 259-262. SChr 330, 42-54. CPPM I 1038; hom. L nr. 11): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 54r1 cap. 7 *inc.*: nos vero fratres (PL 39, 2215, 6; *sequ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 59r1 cap. 7, *inc. ut I (sequ.)*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 579 (Phillipps 20680), s. XIII^{1/2}; 84r1-85r1; *sequ. addit., in ms. anep.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 63v1-64v1
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 105v-106r; *sequ. sermo 39 cap. 6, inc.*: eelemosine illis prorsunt (PL 38, 243, 3 a. i.)

6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 72v-75v
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 35r-38r; *sequ. exc. sermonis 39 cap. 6, inc. ut 5*
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 105, s. XIV ex.; 142r-143v
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 13v1-14v1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 32r1-33v1
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 75v1-77v2
12. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforte Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 93r2-94v1
13. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 127v1-129r1
14. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 182v-185r

Saec. IX:	7
X:	8
XI:	5
XII:	11. 12
XIII:	3. 9. 10
XIV:	8
XV:	1. 2. 4. 6. 13. 14

SERMO APP. 254 (CPPM I 1039; 5059; 5322)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 188 (Phillipps 7286), s. XIII in.; 1r-2r, *des.: cum penitentia* (cap. 2: PL 39, 2216, 3), *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 144r-144v, *des. ut I, cum. addit.*

SERMO APP. 255 (CC 103, 271-272. SChr 330, 82-84. CPPM I 1040)

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (ann. 1451; 1461; 1469; 1471); 103v2; *sequ.* (103v2-104v2) sermo app. 258, *tit.: sermo Augustini episcopi de penitencia*
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 21v2-22r1
3. Mühlhausen, Stadtarchiv Ms. 60/24, s. XV-XVI; 136r-136v

SERMO APP. 256 (CC 103, 263-266. SChr 330, 82-84. CPPM I 1040)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 99v-102r, *in ms.: Cesarii*

SERMO APP. 257 (CC 104, 275-278. SChr 330, 94-104. CPPM I 1042)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 81r-83v, *in ms.: Cesarii*

SERMO APP. 258 (CC 103, 278-282. SChr 330, 106-116. CPPM I 1043; 4252)

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (ann. 1451; 1461; 1469; 1471); 103v2-104v2 (*sequ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 83v-85v, *in ms.*: Cesarii
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 22r1-23r2

SERMO APP. 259 (CC 103, 267-270. SCh 330, 70-80. CPPM I 1044)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 102r-104v, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 260 (CC 103, 282, 284. SChr 330, 118-122. CPPM I 1045)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 91r-92r, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 265 (CC 103, 64-68. SChr 175, 416-428. Tolède 78. CPPM I 1050; 5039)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1716 (Rose 49), s. IX^{1/4}; 7v-9v capp. 1-4, *inc.*: quid enim prodest si signum Christi, *des.*: potestis vestras animas liberare (PL 39, 2237, 7 a. i.-2239, 22 a. i.)
2. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 2287, s. XV; 190r1-191v1
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 141r2-142v1

SERMO APP. 266 (CC 103, 76-78. SChr 175, 452-458. Tolède 63. CPPM I 99; 1051; 4220)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 55v2-56r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 121v-122r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 94r-95r, *tit.*: sermo quales sunt christiani boni et quales sunt mali
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1716 (Rose 49), s. IX^{1/4}; 6r-7v, *inc.*: /crucem Christi in fronte portamus (PL 39, 2240, 9 a. i.)
5. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 2287, s. XV; 199r2-200r1
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 146v2-147r2

SERMO APP. 267 (CC 104, 807-812. PLS IV 462-463. Ottobeuren 61; Tolède add. 10a. CPPM I 1052; 4333; 4768)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 46r-47v

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 31r2-32r2
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 64v+225r-228r
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 124v1-125r2
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 91r2-92r2

SERMO APP. 268 (Froben J., Basel 1558, II 1169-1170. CPPM I 1053; v. dni. nr. 3): *cf.* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 92 exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 1v-2r exc.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 68v1-69r2

SERMO APP. 269 (CC 103, 103-107. SChr 243, 42-54. CPPM I 1054)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 119v-122v, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 270 (CC 104, 739-743. CPPM I 1055; hom. L nr. 7): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 42v2-43v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 105v exc. cap. 5
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 244-246
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 34r-34v exc. cap. 5
5. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 17r-19r
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 32v-33v
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 111v1-112v2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 14r2-15v2
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 47r2-49v2
10. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 61r2-62v1
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 85r1-86v2
12. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 124v-127r

Saec. IX:	4
XI:	2
XII:	9. 10
XIII:	7. 8
XIV-XV:	5
XV:	1. 3. 6. 11. 12

SERMO APP. 271 (CC 103, 168-171. SChr 243, 244-254. CPPM I 1056; hom. L nr. 6): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 105r-105v exc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 96v / 33r-34r (*abbrev.*)

SERMO APP. 272 (CC 103, 155-161. SChr 243, 206-224. CPPM I 1057)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 68r-71v, *in ms.*: Cesarii
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 76 (3000), s. XV med.; 223r2-224v2, *tit.*: sermo eiusdem (*scil.* Caesarii) de diligendis inimicis
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 128r1-129v1

SERMO APP. 273 (CC 103, 161-167. SChr 243, 226-242. CPPM I 1058; 4234)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 71v-75v, *in ms.*: Cesarii
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 129v1-131r2

SERMO APP. 274 (CC 103, 172-177. SChr 243, 256-270. CPPM I 1059; *cf.* 79; 528; 4577)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 104v-108v, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 275 (CC 103, 177-179. SChr 243, 272-278. CPPM I 1060)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 75v-77r, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 277 (CC 103, 143-147. SChr 243, 168-180. Tolède 45; add. 19. CPPM I 1062)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 45r2-46v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 119r-119v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 76v-78v
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 140r2-141r2
5. Weimar, HAAB Q 46, s. XIII^{1/4}; 27r-28r, *des.*: redimere noluisti (cap. 3: PL 39, 2268, 13); *sequ. addit.*

SERMO APP. 278 (CC 103, 235-240. SChr 243, 450-464. CPPM I 1063)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 58r1-58v2 capp. 1-5

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 732 (Phillipps 1149), s. XIV-XV; 13r2-15r1 capp. 1-5
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 123v-124r capp. 1-5
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 11 (Rose 650), s. XV; 307v2-308v2 capp. 1-5
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 98v-101r capp. 1-5
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 123r2-124v2
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1542, s. XV ex. (an. 1491); 19v-20v capp. 1-5, *inc.*: ego me apud deum absolvo, *des.*: in illis sacrilegiis (PL 39, 2269, 11-2271, 16)

SERMO APP. 280 (PL 110, 76-78. CPPM I 1065)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 216r1-217r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 281r-283r, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 281 (CC 103, 306-309. SChr 330, 190-198. CPPM I 1066)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 77r-79v, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 282 (CC 103, 310-312. SChr 330, 200-208. CPPM I 1067)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 79v-81r, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 287 (CC 104, 744-748. CPPM I 1072; hom. L nr. 13): *cf.* hom. L, p. 252

1. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 113v1-114v2

SERMO APP. 288 (CC 103, 184-189. PL 67, 1085-1088. SChr 243, 294-308. CPPM I 1073; 4394)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 108v-112r, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 289 (CC 103, 189-194. SChr 243, 310-324. Wolfenb. 88. CPPM I 1074. Bloomfield 4387; 4398; *cf.* vol. II/1, p. 382; vol. III, p. 130)

1. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl., Ms. 4° 25 (XX 12 [?]), s. XV med.; 238v-240v, *inc.*: quandocumque castitatis bonum (Bloomfield 4387)
2. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 3, s. XV (an. 1463), 106r1-106v1, *inc.*: quando castitatis divinum (*cf.* Bloomfield 4387), *tit.*: Augustinus de continencia

3. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 2287, s. XV; 191v1-193v1, *inc. ut 1*
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 298v-299v, *inc. ut 1, tit.: tractatus beati Augustini episcopi de continencia*
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 124v2-126v1, *inc. ut 1*
6. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 411v1-412v1, *inc. ut 1*
7. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 218r-219v, *inc. ut. 1*

SERMO APP. 291 (PL 110, 87-88. CPPM I 1076)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 221v1-222r2

SERMO APP. 292 (CC 103, 195-200. SChr 243, 326-342. CPPM I 1077)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 56r2-57v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 122r-123r (*cum lac.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 95r-97v, *tit.: sermo de castitate etiam cum uxoribus observanda et de abortivis mulierum et qualiter adveniente die dominico ut reliquis festivitibus debeant puritatem ut castitatem custodire*
4. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 2287, s. XV; 193v1-195r2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 136r2-138r1
5. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 320, s. XII-XIII; 2r1-2v2, *inc.: /precipue per inimicorum indulgentiam (cap. 4: PL 39, 2299, 19)*

SERMO APP. 293 (= De honestate mulierum; CC 103, 180-184. SChr 243, 280-292. CPPM I 1078. Clavis 368°; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 335; vol. V/1, p. 488)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 28 (Rose 495), s. XV (an. 1411); 249v2-250v2 (E), *des.: ipso domino nostro Ihesu Christi mediatore dei et hominum largiente cuius misericordia plena est terra, in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 223r2-224v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 47 (Rose 826), s. XV (an. 1413); 363v1-364v2, *tit.: de vitacione inspectionis mulierum (E)*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 732 (Phillipps 1149), s. XIV-XV; 1r1-1v2, *des.: et postea penitentiam agam. Quo/ (cap. 4: PL 39, 2302, 13 a. i.), tit.: de cohabitatione mulierum*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 37 (Rose 852), s. XV (an. 1458); 189v-192v, *tit.: de continencia*

6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 214 (Rose 924), s. XV; 44v-46r (E)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 348, s. XV med. (ann. 1447-1448); 187v-189v (E)
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 366 (Phillipps 622), s. XV (an. 1460; 1473); 116v-118v (E), *in ms. anep.*
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 925, s. XV; 32v-35r (E), *tit.*: de fuga mulierum
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 102v-104v
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 210 (3091), s. XV (ann. 1408; 1414); 178v-180r, *tit.*: incipit tractatulus beati Augustini de honestate clericorum
12. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 55, s. XV; 251v2-252v1
13. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 98, s. XIV ex.; 67r-68r, *tit.*: de cohabitatione mulierum
14. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 147, s. XV med.; 69r-70r, *tit.*: de cohabitatione mulierum
15. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1007 (Ms. theol. qu. 13), s. XV (an. 1421); 221v-222r (E), *tit.*: de vitanda mulierum familiaritate
16. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 89 (Eckhard XXXII), s. XV; 34r1-34v2, *tit.*: tractatus de fuga mulierum (E)
17. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 299v-300v, *tit.*: liber beati Augustini de honestate mulierum
18. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 273, s. XV; 70r-73r; *sequ. addit.*
19. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 138r1-139r2
20. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 961, s. XV (an. 1454); 270r1-270v21
21. Merseburg, Domstiftsbib. Cod. I, 51, s. XV; 239r-240v
22. Naumburg, Domstiftsbib. Hs. LXVII, s. XV (pars an. 1460); 240r1-240v1 (E), *inc.*: noli intendere in faciem virginis ... (Eccl 9, 5). Nam et Ioseph (cap. 1: PL 39, 2301, 25 a. i.); *sequ.* (240v1-241r1) exc. patrum
23. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; IIr1-IIv2, *des.*: semper <ad dominum>/ (cap. 5: PL 39, 2303, 22 a. i.)
24. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 3, s. XV (an. 1463); 105r2-106r1, *tit. ut I*
25. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 37^a, s. XV (an. 1462); 253r2-254v1
26. Weimar, HAAB Fol 21 (Fol. 8), s. XV (ann. 1478-1488); 194v1-195r1 (E)
27. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 395v1-397r1
28. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 185r-187r, *tit.*: Augustinus de honestate mulierum

Saec. XII:	10
XIII:	19

XIV:	13
XIV-XV:	4
XV:	1-3. 5-9. 11. 12. 14-18. 20-28

SERMO APP. 294 (CC 103, 205-211. SChr 243, 358-374. CPPM I 1079)

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (ann. 1451; 1461; 1469; 1471); 104v2-106r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 112r-116r, *des.*: ad aeternum praemium mereantur (cap. 8: PL 39, 2306, 19 a. i.), *in ms.*: Cesarii
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1732 (Rose 181), s. XII; 127r-128r; *des.*: nec ambo peccetis (cap. 4: PL 39, 2304, 4 a. i.); *sequ.* (128r-128v) sermo app. 295 cap. 5, *des.*: ebrietate obruere (PL 39, 2309, 2); *sequ.* (128r-129v) exc. capp. 1-6, *tit.*: de ebrietate
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 131r2-133r1

SERMO APP. 295 (CC 103, 211-215. SChr 243, 376-388. CPPM I 1080)

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (ann. 1451; 1461; 1469; 1471); 106r2-107r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 116r-119v capp. 1-6, *in ms.*: Cesarii
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1732 (Rose 181), s. XII; 128r-128v cap. 5, *des.*: ebrietate obruere (PL 39, 2309, 2); 128r-129v exc. capp. 1-6
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 133r1-134v2

SERMO APP. 296 (CC 103, 216-221. SChr 243, 390-404. CPPM I 1081)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 122v-126v, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 297 (PL 110, 99-111. CPPM I 1082)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 199r1-200r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 188 (Phillipps 7286), s. XIII in.; 3v-4v capp. 2-3, *inc.*: initium sapientie, *des.*: caritas mittat timorem (PL 39, 2314, 36-1 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 299 (CC 103, 21-25. SChr 175, 292-302. CPPM I 1084)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 526, s. XIV; 199r1-200v1, *in ms.*: Caesarii
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 670 (Görres 8 II), s. XVI (an. 1513); 1r1-3v1

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 709 (Görres 151), s. XV; 94r-97v, *in ms.*: Cesarii
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 263, s. XI-XII; 73r-74v, *in ms.*: Cesarii
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 129 (HB 270), s. XV; 1r-5r, *in ms.*: Cesarii
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 231, s. XIII ex.; 99v sqq. (**Kriegsverlust**)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1723 (Rose 36), s. X-XI; 53r-56r, *in ms.*: Cesarii
8. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 143, s. XV^{2/3}; 96r-97r, *in ms.*: Cesarii
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 287, s. XIII in.; 75v-77r, *tit.*: omelia sancti Cesarii episcopi qualiter verbum die desiderari debeat vel audiri
10. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 24, s. XV^{2/2}; 1r-3r, *in ms.*: Cesarii

Saec. X-XI:	7
XI-XII:	4
XIII:	6. 9
XIV:	1
XV:	3. 5. 8. 10
XVI:	2

SERMO APP. 300 (CC 103, 323-325. SChr 330, 238-244. CPPM I 1085; hom. L nr. 26): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 108v-109r capp. 1-4, *inc.*: rogo vos venerabiles filie (PL 39, 2319, 26 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 46v-48r exc. capp. 1-4, *inc. ut I, tit.*: incipit ammonitio sancti Augustini ut silentium in ecclesia praebeatur
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1219, s. XIII; 134v1-134v2 capp. 1-4, *inc. ut I*

SERMO APP. 301 (CC 103, 25-29. SChr 175, 304-316, CPPM I 1086)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 86r-88v, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 302 (PL 110, 88-90. CPPM I 1087)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 200r1-200v1

SERMO APP. 304 (PL 110, 93-95. CPPM I 1089)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 219v1-220r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO APP. 308 (CC 103, 129-133. SChr 243, 126-138. CPPM I 1092)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 58r-61r, *in ms.*: Caesarii

SERMO APP. 309 (CC 103, 129-133. SChr 243, 126-138. CPPM I 1093)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 88v-91r, *in ms.*: Cesarii

SERMO APP. 310 (Tolède add. 20. CPPM I 1095; hom. L nr. 48): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 66r2-67r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 113r-113v (*abbrev.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 112r-114v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 105v-107v (*abbrev.*)
5. Leipzig, UBMs. 490, s. XV; 59r-60r
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 24v2-25v1
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 87r2-88r2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 81v2-83r2
9. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforte Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 97r-98r1
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 132v1-133v2
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 189v-191v

Saec. IX:	4
XI:	2
XII:	8. 9
XIII:	6. 7
XV:	1. 3. 5. 10. 11

SERMO APP. 311 (CPPM I 1096; hom. L nr. 40): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 159v1-160r1, *des.*: date precipue et domesticis fidei (PL 39, 2343, 15)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 64v1-65r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 110v-112r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 61r-62v, *des.*: ad domesticos fidei (PL 39, 2343, 15 a. i.), *tit.*: de misericordia
5. Leipzig, UBMs. 490, s. XV; 58v-59r
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 24r2-24v2
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 74v1-75r2

8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 77v2-78v2
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 129r2-130r1
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 185r-186r

Saec. XI:	4
XII:	8
XIII:	6. 7
XV:	1-3. 5. 9. 10

SERMO APP. 313 (CC 103, 200-205. SChr 243, 344-356. CPPM I 1098)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 65r-68r, *in ms.*: Cesarii
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 76 (3000), s. XV med.; 222r1-223r2, *tit.*: ammonicio beati Cesarii episcopi de cogitatione sancta iugiter tenenda et turpiter fugienda

SERMO APP. 315 (CC 103, 291-294. SChr 330, 142-154. CPPM I 1100; hom. L nr. 36): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 214r2-218r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 233v1-235v1 capp. 3-5
3. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 343v1-346r2

2. SERMONES IN PATROLOGIA LATINA 40, 637-1230 EDITI (Ps.-AUG.)

TRACTATUS DE BAPTISMO

PL 40, 1207-1214; 57, 771-782; Sobrero G., Roma 1992, 110-131. Rev. Bén. 45 [1933], 108-118; 79 [1969], 76-80. RÉA 20 [1974], 137-141. Clavis 222. CPPM I 1117-1119; 5930-5932

tr. 1 (= sermo de eo quod Neophytis ex oleo sancto aures et nares a sacerdotibus illiniuntur; PL 40, 1205-1214; PL 57, 771-782; Sobrero G., Roma 1992, 111-116. CPPM I 1117; 5930)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 94v2-96r2

tr. 2 (= sermo de mysterio baptismatis; PL 40, 1209-1212; PL 57, 775-778; Sobrero G., Roma 1992, 118-124. CPPM I 1118; 5931)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 96r2-98r1

tr. 3 (= sermo de unctione et de pedibus lavandis; PL 40, 1211-1214; PL 57, 778-782; Sobrero G., Roma 1992, 126-131. CPPM I 1119; 5932)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 98r1-99v1

3. SERMONES A CAILLAU A. B. ET SAINT-YVES B. EDITI

Misc. Ag. I 243-274. PLS II 417-443. Clavis 287. CPPM I 1230-1497

Caillau A. B. – Saint-Yves B., S. Aurelii Augustini Hipp. episcopi operum supplementum 1-3, Paris 1836-1842 = Caillau A. B. – Guillon S., Collectio selecta Sanctorum Ecclesiae Patrum tom. 130-131bis = Caillau A. B., S. Augustini Hipp. episcopi opera omnia tom. 23-24bis, Paris 1842. PLS II 900-1123 (*partim*). Clavis 371, 372b

SERMO CAILLAU I 1, *inc.*: multos scimus, *des.*: creditor absentiam procuret (Caillau I 13-15. PLS II 900-903. CPPM I 1231; = sermo app. 1 capp. 1-5 [PL 39, 1736-1739, 8])

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 132r-133r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 338, s. XV med. (ann. 1455; 1460); 37r-38v; *pr. addit.*, *tit.*: incipit tractatus beati Augustini de arbore interdicta
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 439, s. XV (ann. 1447; 1450); 270v1-271r2; *pr. addit.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 293-295
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 48r-49r
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 137v2-138v2
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 124r1-125r2
8. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 409r1-409v2
9. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 214v-215v

SERMO CAILLAU I 2, *inc.*: devotum (debitum) studeo solvere sermonem, *des.*: qui non audes de conservo tuo (Caillau I 15-16. PLS II 903-906. CPPM I 1232; = sermo app. 1 cap. 5-9 [PL 39, 1739, 8-1741]; *sequ. addit.*)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 338, s. XV med. (ann. 1455; 1460); 106v-108r, *tit.*: tractatus de arbore interdicta alius etiam beati Augustini etc.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 439, s. XV (ann. 1447; 1450); 271r2-272r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 308-310
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 51r1-52r
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 145v2-146v2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 128r1-129r1
7. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 410r1-411v1, *tit.*: tractatus Augustini de arbore interdicta

8. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 216r-218r, *tit.*: incipit tractatus Augustini de arbore interdicta

SERMO CAILLAU I 5 (Caillau I 19-21. CPPM I 1235; *cf.* PL 54, 508-511)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 321r-324r
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 105, s. XIV ex.; 140r-142r

SERMO CAILLAU I 6, *inc.*: audiat in presenti dilectio vestra, *des.*: terrestrium et infernorum (Caillau I 20-22a, 12. PL 52, 589, 16-591, 8. CC 24B, 888-898. Alanus I 2b. CPPM I 1236; *sequ.* Petri Chrysologi sermo 148 (PL 52, 596-598. CC 24B, 917-922. CPPM I 153; 2116. Alanus I 2c); *sequ.* sermo Caillau I 9, *des.*: non desistit esse deus (cap. 2: Caillau I 29a-29a, 6 a. i. PLS II 925-926, 17 a. i. Alanus I 2d. CPPM I 1239)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 12v1-13v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 111-113
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 31r2-35r1, *in ms. anep.*
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 20v-21v
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 35v1-36v2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 16v1-19r2 (*abbrev.*)
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII in.; 28r1-29r1 (*deest sermo Caillau I 6*)
8. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 18r2-19v2
9. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 18v1-20r2; *sequ.* (20r2-21r1) Ps.-Petri Chrysologi sermo Liverani 5
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 25v2-27v2
11. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 32r-35r, *in ms. anep.*

Saec. VIII:	3
XII:	6. 8
XIII:	5. 7
XV:	1. 2. 4. 9-11

SERMO CAILLAU I 9 (Caillau I 29. PLS II 925-927. CPPM I 1239): *cf.* s. v. sermo Caillau I 6, p. 369

SERMO CAILLAU I 21 (Caillau I 39-40. Alanus II 3. CPPM I 1251; 4824)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 18v2-19r2, *in ms.*: Eusebii

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 526, s. XIV; 110v1-111v1, *in ms.*: Maximi
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 56v-57v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 183v1-184v1

SERMO CAILLAU I 24 (Caillau I 41-42. CC 78, 517-523. PLS II 186-188. BHM 225; CPPM I 1254. Clavis 597. Stegmüller 3312; 5356)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 11v2-12v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAILLAU I 44 (Caillau I 62-63. PLS II 868; PLS II 925-927. Agimond II 59. CPPM I 1274)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 165v-166v, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAILLAU I 49 (Caillau I 69-70. Misc. Ag. I 768. PLS II 868; PLS IV 1895-1897. Agimond II 98. CPPM I 1279)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 121r1-121v1

SERMO CAILLAU I 58 (Caillau I 78. PLS II 1009-1010. Alanus II 49. CPPM I 1288)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 235r2-235v2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 86, s. XIII-XIV; 90r2-91r1, *des.*: possideas in te interemptus (Caillau I 78a, 8 a. i.), *in ms.*: Maximi

SERMO CAILLAU I 59 (Caillau I 78-79. CC 23, 427-428. PL 57, 723. Alanus II 53. CPPM I 1289)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 238r2-238v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAILLAU I 63 (Caillau I 82. CC 138A, 529-532. PL 54, 517-520. Rév. Bén. 91 [1981], 46-104. Agimond III 1. CPPM 1293; 5496)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 618, s. XV (an. 1462); 73r-73v, *in ms.*: Leonis
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 283, s. XV (ann. cc. 1460-1470); 85r-85v, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO CAILLAU I 65 (= Caesarii sermo 144 = sermo Liverani 7; CC 104, 593-595. Caillau I 85-86. Liverani 25-26. PLS IV 397-400. Alanus II 19. CPPM I 1295; 1962; XII sermo nr. VII)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 40v1-41v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 145r1-145v1, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 95v-97v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 69v-71v
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 203v1-204v1
6. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 77r2-79r1, *in ms. anep.*
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 95r2-96r2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 71v1-72r2
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 42v2-44r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAILLAU I 67: *cf.* sermonem app. 175, p. 334

SERMO CAILLAU I 68 (Caillau I 88. PLS II 1017-1019. Agimond II 13. CPPM 160; 1298)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 149r-150v, *tit.: sermo sancti Augustini in cena domini de falso amico*

SERMO CAILLAU I APP. 5 (Caillau I 95. Rev. Bén. 57 [1947], 122-125. PLS II 1358, 8-1360. Alanus II 26. CPPM I 1303)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 167v2-168v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 209v1-210v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAILLAU I APP. 6 (Caillau I 96. PLS II 1021-1024. Agimond II 50. CPPM I 1304)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 162r-163v (*in ms. divisus in 2 sermones*), *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAILLAU I APP. 7 (Caillau I 96-97. PLS II 1024-1026. Alanus II 35. CPPM I 1305)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 221v1-222r1, *in ms.: Leonis*

SERMO CAILLAU II 2 (Froben J., Basel 1558, I 546-548. Caillau II 2-4. PL 95, 1208-1210. P. D. I 70. CPPM I 1308)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 146r1-146v2, *des.*: qui benignum contempseris persuasorem (cap. 5: Caillau II 3b, 19 a. i.), *in ms.*: Iohannis
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 59r1-59v1, *des. ut I*, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 170v2-172v1, *des. ut I*, *in ms.*: Iohannis
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 301-303, *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini episcopi de lapsu primi hominis
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; *des.*: filios parere meruit (Caillau II 3a, 24; PL 95, 1209, 8), *in ms.*: Iohannis episcopi
6. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 238v-242r, *des. ut I*, *in ms.*: Iohannis episcopi
7. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 589v2-59r1, *des. ut I*, *in ms.*: Iohannis episcopi
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 49r-50r, *des. ut I*
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 125r2-126r2, *des. ut I*, *in ms.*: Iohannis
10. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 86r1-87r2, *des. ut I*, *in ms.*: Iohannis
11. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 71r2-72r2, *in ms.*: Iohannis
12. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 119r1-120r2, *in ms.*: Iohannis
13. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 170v-172v, *des. ut I*, *in ms.*: Iohannis

Saec. X:	3
XII:	1. 6. 10
XIII:	9
XV:	2. 4. 5. 7. 8. 11. 12. 13

SERMO CAILLAU II 10 = sermo app. 78, p. 312

SERMO CAILLAU II 15 (Caillau II 23-24; CC 122, 178-183; PL 94, 106-110. München 37. CPPM I 1321)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; 33r2-33v2, *des.*: hoc peccatores sed iustos facere precepit (Caillau II 23b, 16), *in ms.*: Bede
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 101r1-102v2, *in ms.*: Bedae
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 77r2-79v1, *in ms.*: Bedae

SERMO CAILLAU II 18 (= ep. 147 [= vid. deo] capp. 33-34, *inc.*: qui enim cognovit inquit apostolus, *des.*: quae praecellit omnem intellectum [PL 33, 611, 24 a. i.-612, 13]. CSEL 44, 307-308. Caillau II 29. CPPM I 1324; hom. L nr. 3): *cf.* hom. L, p. 252

SERMO CAILLAU II 19 (Caillau II 29-32. Flor. Cas. I 127. PLS II 435-441. CPPM 1325; 1518)

1. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibliothek Cod. I, 113, s. XI^{2/4} (Bischoff); 1r-3v, *inc.*: fratres mei dilectissimi necesse est ut aspera sint tempora, *des.*: nos postmodum in illorum poena gaudebimus (cap. 8-10: Caillau II 31b, 25 a. i.-32, 8 a. i.), *tit.*: omelia sancti Augustini

SERMO CAILLAU II 26 (= Caillau II 37-38. Flor. Cas. II 162; Alanus I 10f. Vatican 27. PLS II 1039-1041. CPPM I 1332; *cf.* 1518)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 280v (*initium tantum extat*), *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 50r1-51r1
3. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 27v2-28r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAILLAU II 31 (= sermo Mai 77 cap. 1; Caillau II 43. NPB 1, 152. PLS II 1188-189. CPPM I 1337; *cf.* CPPM I 1684)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 3v2-4r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 137
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 7r-7v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 49v2-50r1
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 354v1-354v2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 22v-23r
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 56r1-56r2
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 40r2-40v1

SERMO CAILLAU II 32 = sermo app. 193, p. 340

SERMO CAILLAU II 34 = sermo Mai 102, p. 385

SERMO CAILLAU II 50 (Caillau II 62-63. CPPM I 1356.)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 199, s. XV; 28v-31r (**Kriegsverlust**)

SERMO CAILLAU II 52 (Caillau II 64-65. Flor. Cas. I 176-177. PLS II 1071-1073)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 158v-159v, *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini de duobus latronibus in parascevi

SERMO CAILLAU II 58: *cf.* Leonis sermonem app. 8, p. 495

SERMO CAILLAU II 62 (Caillau I 74-75. Rev. Bén. 76 [1966], 14-17. SChr 164, 172-178. PLS II 1079-1081. CPPM I 1368; 3999)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 18v1-19r1

SERMO CAILLAU II 84 = sermo Mai 58, p. 383

SERMONES A CAILLAU A. B. ET SAINT-YVES B. IN APPENDICE TOMI II EDITI (Caillau II 77-119; 163-235. CPPM I 1408-1497)

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 3 (Caillau II 80-81. CPPM I 1411. 4113. Barré B I 35)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 71r1-71r2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 44 (2981), s. XV^{1/2}; 70r1-71v1, *in marg.*: Anon.
3. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 216 (Eckhard XCIII), s. X; 75v1-77r1, *in ms. anep.*
4. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforte Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 104r2-104v2, *in ms. anep.*
5. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 142r1-142v2, *in ms. anep.*
6. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 202r-203r, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 8 (= Galfredi Babionis sermo 20; Caillau II 85-86. PL 171, 543-547. CPPM I 1416)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 579 (Phillipps 20680), s. XIII^{1/2}; 67v2-68v1, *in ms. anep.*; *pr. addit.*

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 10 (Caillau II 88-90. PL 171, 343-347. CPPM I 1418)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 304, s. XII; 11v-12v, *in ms. anep.*; *pr.* (11v) *addit.*

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 17 (Caillau II 99-100. Flor. Cas. I 149b. PLS II 1111-1114. Fleury 21. CPPM I 1425; *cf.* CPPM I 1518)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 23 (Rose 493), s. XV (ann. 1409; 1432); 323v1-324r1, *des.*: supplex gentilis parvum hospicium confiteatur/ (cap. 2: PLS II 1112, 16 a. i.)

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 40r2-41r2, *des.*: quia ratio naturae defecit (PLS II 1113, 22), *abbrev.*
 3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 196v2-197v2
 4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 205-207
 5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 417v1-419r1
 6. Halberstadt, Domschatz Inv.-Nr. 479 (115), s. XV (an. 1434); 86r1-86r2 cap. 1; *sequ.* (86v1-87r1) Maximi hom. 23, *inc.*: Christus dominus redemptor noster per miracula oculis se voluit revelare, *des.*: signum celeste monstraret (PL 57, 273, 21-274, 9)
 7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 29v-30v
 8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 91r2-92r2
 9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 94v2-95v2
 10. Rudolstadt, ThStA Sammlung Z 542, Fragm. o. Sign., s. XV; 1r2-1v2, *inc.*: post miraculum virginei partus inter obscuras cubilis oppressi latebras et durissimi presepi angustias (*cf.* PLS II 1111, 24 a. i.-11 a. i.), *des.*: in quo habitat non rex geminatus sed deus incorporatus cui e<rant>/ (PLS II 1113, 3)
- Saec. X: 3
 XIII: 8. 9
 XIV: 2
 XV: 1. 4-7. 10

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 22 = Hier. ep. supp. 25, p. 242

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 26 = sermo Mai II, p. 390

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 36 = sermo 28 fr. er., p. 394

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 37 = sermo Mai 81, p. 384

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 56 (Caillau II 193-196. Flor. Cas. II 98-102; Agimond II 56. CPPM I 1464; 1518; 5508. CPG 4342, *cf.* PG 50, 441-452)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 160v2-163r1, *in ms.*: Iohannis
2. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 80r2-85r2

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 57 (Rev. Bén. 57 [1947], 121-122. PLS II 1357-1358, 7. Alanus II 25; *cf.* CPPM I 1931; 5570)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 209r1-209v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 59 (Caillau II 198-199. CPPM I 1467)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XVI^{1/2}; 219r-220v

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 67 (Caillau II 211. PL 54, 511-512. Agimond II 83. CPPM I 165; 1475; 5493)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 173v-174r, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAILLAU II app. 71 (= sermo Mai 194; NPB 1, 451-454. Caillau II 215-216. CPPM I 1479; 1802; *cf.* PL 171, 627)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XVI^{1/2}; 220v-222v

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 85 (Caillau II 233. CPPM I 1493; *cf.* Misc. Ag. I 740)

1. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 33v-34v

SERMO CAILLAU II APP. 86 (Caillau II 234. CPPM I 1494)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XV (an. 1490); 223r-223v, *tit.*: sermo Augustini ad presbiteros Yponenses de vita activa et contemplativa

4. SERMONES IN FLORILEGIO BIBLIOTHECAE CASINENSIS EDITI

Misc. Ag. I 401-419. PLS II 531-535. CPPM I 1515-1599. Clavis 287

Bibliotheca Casinensis, Florilegium I-IV, Monte Cassino 1873-1880. Clavis 372c

SERMO CAS. I 114 (CC 103, 550-555; CPPM I 1522; 4297; hom. L nr. 21; *cf.* en. ps. L): *cf. etiam* hom. L, p. 252

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 106v-107v, *inc.*: denique et iam in beato David (CC 103, 551, 3)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 42v-46v, *inc.*: denique et iam in beato David (CC 103, 551, 3), *tit.*: incipit de capitulo quinquagesimi id est de peccato David

SERMO CAS. I 132: *cf.* Leonis sermonem app. 8, p. 495

SERMO CAS. I 144: *cf.* sermonem 317, p. 291

SERMO CAS. I 149b = sermo Caillau II app. 17, p. 374

SERMO CAS. I 165 (Alanus I 92; *cf.* PLS II 896: Misc. Ag. I 729)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 177r2-179r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAS. I 171: *cf.* sermonem Mai 18, p. 383

SERMO CAS. I 174 (Alanus II 101; Agimond III 58. PLS II 1317-1319. HJb 52 [1932] 179-181. CPPM I 1525. Clavis 371; *cf.* Misc. Ag. I 745)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 296v2-297v2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAS. II 98 = sermo Caillau II app. 56, p. 375

SERMO CAS. II 78b (PL 95, 1461-1463. Alanus I 48. CPPM I 1530; *cf.* sermonem 370; P. D. I 65; Fleury 20; Ottobeuren 22. CPPM I 162; 737)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 100r1-101r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO CAS. II 123 = sermo app. 245 capp. 3-5, p. 354

SERMO CAS. II 145, *inc.*: cum Christus ascendit in caelum, *des.*: Iudae proditoris admissum (Flor. Cas. III 6-7; PLS III 337-340. Liverani 121-123. Alanus II 24; Ottobeuren 80. CPPM I 2322; 5580; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 323; *cf.* CC 23, 179, 4)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 166v1-167v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 160r1-160v2, *in ms.*: Leonis
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 94r1-96r2, *in ms. anep.*
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 110r1-111r1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 84v1-85v1
6. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2^o Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 78v1- 80r2, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO CAS. II 162 = sermo Caillau II app. 26, p. 375

SERMO CAS. II 194, *inc.*: tria sunt quae in misericordiae opere, *des.*: speravit inveniat (Froben J., Basel 1558, V 922-924. PLS IV 840-843. P. D. II 91. Clavis 933)

1. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I,88, s. XI; 76r-79r, *in ms.*: Iohannis episcopi
2. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 208r1-209v1, *in ms.*: Iohannis, 252v1-253v1 (*iterum*), *in ms.*: Crisostomi

SERMO CAS. II 196 = sermo Liverani 9, p. 382

SERMO CAS. III 6 = sermo Cas. II 145, p. 377

SERMO CAS. III 34b: *cf.* sermonem app. 135, p. 324

SERMO CAS. III 36: *cf.* sermonem app. 128, p. 322

SERMO CAS. III 116: *cf.* sermonem app. 204, p. 344

5. SERMONES A DENIS M. EDITI

Morin G., Misc. Ag. I, 11-164. PL 46, 817-940. Clavis 287, 372e. CPPM 1207-1211 (*cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 319 sq.)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 197v1-198v2 sermo Denis 14
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 235r1-236r1 sermo Denis 14; 236r1-237v1 sermo Denis 15

6. SERMONES A DOLBEAU F. EDITI

Dolbeau F., Augustin d'Hippone. Vingt-six sermons au peuple d'Afrique, Paris 1996 (Collection des Études Augustiniennes. Série Antiquité 147). Id., Augustin et la prédication en Afrique. Recherches sur divers sermons authentique, apocryphes ou anonymes, Paris 2005 (ibid. 179). Clavis 288.

SERMO DOLBEAU 22 (RÉA 40 [1994], 171-196; *cf.* sermonem 341 [PL 39, 1493-1501])

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 89v1-90r1 exc. capp. 2, 19-21, *tit.*: excerpta capitula ad supra scripta pertinencia de libris fidei catholicae quemadmodum incarnatio Christi accipiat in tribus modis; 103r2-103v1 *des.*: agnoscibilis offertur (cap. 2: RÉA 40 [1994], 172, 5), *tit.*: ex tractatu de tribus modis in Christo; 103r2-103v1 capp. 9-12, *inc.*: ecclesiasticus doctor: que divina et incorporea sunt, *des.*: ab amico sponsi et reliqua (RÉA 40 [1994], 181, 4-182, 2 a. i.)

SERMO DOLBEAU 29 (= De providentia; RÉA 41 [1995], 267-289): *cf.* Exzerpte, p. 430, Nr. 65

SERMO 394A (AB 113 [1995], 101-104; CPPM I 3348)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 252v1-253r2

7. SERMONES ERFORDIENSES

WSt 121 (2008), 227-284; WSt 122 (2009), 171-213).

SERMO ERFURT 1 (= sermo 282 auct.; WSt 121 [2008], 260-264)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11; 132v-135r

SERMO ERFURT 2 (= sermo 350D; WSt 122 [2009], 184-188), *inc.*: fidei fructus est benefacere aegenti, *des.*: si numquam ab huius contemplatione discedunt

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11; 145v-149v, *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini de elemosinis rerum spiritalium

SERMO ERFURT 3 (= sermo 350E; WSt 122 [2009], 195-200), *inc.*: apostolus dicit communicet autem ... in omnibus bonis (Gal 6, 6) admonens utique id, *des.*: nec corrumpitur servata nec amittitur erogata

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11; 149v-153v, *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini de ministerio rerum carnalium quod fit in sanctos

SERMO ERFURT 4 (= sermo 350F = sermo Lambot 28 auct.; WSt 122 [2009], 207-213), *inc.*: sunt qui elemosinas putant, *des.*: operemur bonum ad omnes maxime autem ad domesticos fidei

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11; 153v-158v, *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini de elemosinis quae fiunt in omnes

SERMO ERFURT 5 (= sermo 362A; WSt 121 [2008], 271-274)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11; 169v-172v, *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini de resurrectione mortuorum in natali Marcellini martiris

SERMO ERFURT 6 (= sermo 313G; WSt 121 [2008], 283-284)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11; 184r-185v, *tit.*: item sermo sancti Augustini in natali martyris Cipriani

8. SERMONES AB ÉTAIX R. EDITI

Rev. Bén. 86 (1976), 41-48; RÉA 26 (1980), 70-72; RÉA 28 (1982), 253-254; Rev. Bén. 98 (1988), 12

SERMO ÉTAIX 2 (RÉA 26 [1980], 70-72: *cf.* sermonem app. 128, p. 322

SERMO ÉTAIX 4, *inc.*: caelis enarrantibus gloriam dei, *des.*: spirituali laetitia gratissimos habeamus (Rev. Bén. 98 [1988], 12; = Étaix 380; *cf.* sermones 200 *et* 201, p. 251. Clavis 286a)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 40v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 212
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 30v
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 94v1-94v2
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 95v2-96r1
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 704, s. XII^{2/2}; 44r2-44v2
7. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 56r2-56v1
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 81r1-81r2
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 118r-118v

9. SERMONES A FONTANI EDITI (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 47, 1113-1140. CPPM I 1214-1217

SERMO FONTANI 2 = sermo app. 106 (= IV virt. car.), p. 315

SERMO FONTANI 3 (PL 47, 1133-1136; 57, 845-848. Alanus II 87. Agimond III 44. Vatican 4. CPPM I 1216; 5320; 5934. Clavis 223. PLS II 863; III 365; *cf.* Misc. Ag. I 735)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 276r1-277r2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 4v1-5r2, *in ms.*: Ambrosii

10. SERMONES A FRANGIPANE O. F. EDITI

Misc. Ag. I 169-237. PL 46, 946-1004. Clavis 287; 372f. CPPM I 1212-1213

SERMO FRANGIPANE 1: *cf.* Excerpta, p. 434, Nr. 65

SERMO FRANGIPANE 2: *cf.* sermonem 339, p. 293

SERMO FRANGIPANE 4: *cf.* sermonem 189, p. 280

SERMO FRANGIPANE 7: *cf. etiam sermonem Mai 18, p. 383*

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 172v-175r *inc.*: sterilis que pareret non erat (PL 46, 991, 9 a. i.; CPPM I 3380)
2. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 116, s. XV (an. 1437); 219v1-221v1 capp. 1-2, *inc. ut I, des.*: non sum dignus calciamenti solvere (PL 46, 993, 19 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*

11. SERMONES EX COLLECTIONE GUELFERBYTANA A MORIN G. EDITI

Misc. Ag. I 441-585. PLS II 536-657. CPPM I 1971-1979. Clavis 287

SERMO MORIN GUELF. 5 (Misc. Ag. I 457-460. PLS II 549-552. SChr 116, 210-220; Wolfenb. 24; *cf. sermonem 221*), *inc.*: si digne possumus orbem terrarum (cap. 1: PLS II 550, 6; *cf. vol. III, p. 133; VII/1, p. 296*)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 258r-259r, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; *des.*: detinet homines (PLS II 550, 6 a. i.), *tit.*: sermo beati Augustini episcopi in vigilia pasche
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 159v-162r
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 12r1-14r1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 4r2-5r1
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 694, s. XII^{1/2}; 53v1-54r1

SERMO MORIN GUELF. 9 (Misc. Ag. I 466-471. PLS II 558-562; *cf. sermonem Mai 83, p. 384*)

SERMO MORIN GUELF. 21 (Misc. Ag. I 591-593. PLS II 591-593; Wolfenb. 57; *cf. Alanus II 21; Otto beuren 78b; Cart. I 36b; cf. etiam sermonem 263*)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 20r-21v, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO MORIN GUELF. 29 (Misc. Ag. I 543-549. PLS II 622-625: *cf. sermonem 104, p. 271*)

12. SERMONES A LAMBOT C. EDITI

Rev. Bén. 45 (1933), 101-107; 46 (1934), 398-406; 49 (1937), 252-278; 50 (1938), 3-24, 186-193; 51 (1939), 10-30; 57 (1947), 112-116; 58 (1948), 36-42; 59 (1949), 62-80; 60 (1950), 10-16; 62 (1952), 97-107; 66 (1956), 156-158; 68 (1958), 197-199; 79 (1969), 208-214. PLS II 415-417; 744-834; 839-840. Clavis 288

SERMO LAMBOT 2 (Rev. Bén. 46 [1934], 398-406. PLS II 750-755)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 248r2-250r2

SERMO LAMBOT 18: *cf.* sermonem 111, p. 273

SERMO LAMBOT 19: *cf.* sermonem 60, p. 259

SERMO LAMBOT 27 (Rev. Bén. 62 [1952], 104-107)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 250r2-251r1

SERMO LAMBOT 28: *cf.* sermonem Erfurt 4, p. 379

13. SERMONES A LIVERANI F. EDITI

Spicilegium Liberianum, Florenz 1863, 11-33. Clavis 287; 372d. CPPM I 1955-1967

SERMO LIVERANI 3 = sermo Mai 112, p. 386

SERMO LIVERANI 5 (Liverani 22-23. PLS II 1289-1290. Alanus II 7b. CPPM I 1960): *cf. etiam* sermonem app. 168, p. 332

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 187v1 (pars altera; *sequ.*)

SERMO LIVERANI 7 = sermo Caillau I 65, p. 371

SERMO LIVERANI 8: *cf.* sermonem app. 178, p. 335

SERMO LIVERANI 9 (Liverani 29-31. CC 101A, 573-578. PLS III 671-674. Alanus II 108. Agimond III 65. CPPM I 1963; 4666; 5581; 6062)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 309r1-309v2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 124r2-125r1, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO ED. LIVERANI 63-64: *cf.* sermonem 353, p. 294

SERMO ED. LIVERANI 121-123 = sermo Cas. II 145, p. 377

SERMO ED. LIVERANI 193-195 = Ps.-Petri Chrysologi sermo Liverani 5, p. 505

SERMO ED. LIVERANI 202-203 = sermo app. 163, p. 330

SERMO ED. LIVERANI 694 (= Galfredi Babionis sermo 60; Schneyer, Repertorium 2, 155; 3, 877), *inc.*: audite verbum domini filii ... (Os 4, 1). Osea propheta f. k. cum dominum iratum, *des.*: non est scientia dei in terra

1. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 51a, s. XIII med.; 360r-361r, *tit.*: sermo de die iudicii beati Augustini

14. SERMONES A MAI A. EDITI

NPB 1. Misc. Ag. I 275-386. PLS II 443-528; 1123-1286 (*partim*). CPPM I 1605-1809. Clavis 287; 372a

SERMO MAI 1 (NPB 1, 1-4. CPPM I 1606)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 355 (Rose 307), s. IX (post an. 817); 131r-132v, *des.*: sed ipsa genuit salvatorem (NPB1, 2, 2 a. i.); *sequ.* (132v-133v) *addit.*, *inc.*: huius expeditionis curam qua non tacere congeris, *des.*: et si in beatitudinem fuerit mille anni quasi una die illi sit de tanta laetitia quanta ibi erit, *tit.*: incipit tractatum de Adam, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 18 (NPB 1, 38-40. Misc. Ag. I 223-226. Alanus II 44. CPPM I 1623; *cf.* sermonem Frangipane 7; sermonem Cas. I 171)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 230v1-231r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 33 (NPB 1, 70-73. PLS II 1132-1135. CPPM I 1638)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 139v2-140v2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 67v2-69r1

SERMO MAI 43 (NPB 1, 87-88. PLS II 1143-1144. CPPM I 1649)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 161r-161v

SERMO MAI 44 (NPB 1, 88-90. Agimond II 55. CPPM I 1650)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 246, s. XIII-XIV; 156v2-158r1, *in ms.*: Leonis papae

SERMO MAI 58 (NPB 1, 117-118. CAILLAU II 140-141. PLS II 1095-1096. Alanus II 97. CPPM I 1390; 1665)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 268r1-268v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 59 (NPB 1, 118-121. Alanus II 82)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 271r1-272v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 73 (MAI, NPB 1, 142-144. PLS II 1107-1109. Agimond III 97. CPPM I 1680; *cf.* CPPM I 2291)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 158r-160r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 279-280
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 43v-44r
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 130r1-130v2

SERMO MAI 77 (NPB 1, 152-153): *cf.* sermonem app. 193, p. 340; sermonem Caillau II 31, p. 373

SERMO MAI 80 (NPB 1, 156-159. Wenger A., Augustinus Magister I 177-182. PLS II 886-887. Agimond II 23. CPPM I 1687; 3919)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 193v2-194v2, *in ms.*: Iohannis
2. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 260v1, *des.*: violenti rapiunt illud (cap. 2: NPB 1, 156, 3 a. i.); *sequ.* (260v1-261r1) *addit., inc.*: audi quomodo latro violenter rapuit paradisum, *des.*: ut celorum regno induci tandem mereamur (*cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 300), *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO MAI 81 (NPB 1, 159-160. PLS II 1195-1196. Caillau II 169-170. Alanus II 4. CPPM I 1445; 1688)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 149v1-150r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 58r-59r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 184v1-185r2

SERMO MAI 83 (NPB 1, 162. CPPM 1690)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 163v-164v

SERMO MAI 96 (NPB 1, 191-193. CC 103, 588-589. CPPM I 1703)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 42v1-43r1, *des.*: ad eterna gaudia feliciter ueniamus (NPB 1, 193, 2)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 97v-99r

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 73r-73v
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 79r1-80r1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 96r2-96v2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 72r2-72v2
7. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 100v1-101r1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 101 (NPB 1, 209-210. CPPM I 1708)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 175v-177r

SERMO MAI 102 (NPB 1, 210-214. PLS II 1208-1210. Alanus I 3a-c. CPPM I 1709; *cf.* sermonem Caillau: Caillau II 45-46; CPPM I 1340)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 35r1-37r1
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 16r1-17r2

SERMO MAI 104 (NPB 1, 217-219. CC 104, 911-914. PLS IV 493-497. CPPM I 1711)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 50v2-51v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 87r-88v
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 159r1-160r1, *in ms. anep.*
4. Weimar ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 320, s. XII-XIII; 1v1-1v2, *des.: populo meo peccata eorum/ (cap. 2: NPB 1, 218, 17), cum lac.*

SERMO MAI 105 (NPB 1, 220-221. CC 103, 224-227. SChr 243, 416-422. PLS IV 310-312. Tolède 65. CPPM I 1712)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 57v1-57v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 732 (Phillipps 1149), s. XIV-XV; 12r2-13r1, *tit.: sermo beati Augustini de sacrilegiis*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 123r (*cum lac.*)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 11 (Rose 650), s. XV; 307v1-307v2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 97v-98v
6. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 107, s. XIV (ann. 1356; 1369; 1374; 1376); 242v-243r

SERMO MAI 106 (NPB 1, 221-224. CC 103, 241-244. SChr 243, 466-474. PLS IV 319-322. Tolède 64. CPPM I 1713)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 55r1-55v2

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 121r-121v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 92r-94r
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 157v1-158v1

SERMO MAI 109 (NPB 1, 230-232. PL 52, 604-607. CC 24B, 949-955, Vatican 25; *cf.* P. D. I 34. CPPM I 1716; *cf.* PL 95, 1174-1175)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 98v1-100r1, *des.: muneris est divini* (cap. 3: NPB 1, 230-232; PL 95, 1174-1175; P. D. 34), *in ms.: Severini*
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; *des. ut 1, in ms.: Severini*
3. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 27, s. XV in.; 85v2-87r2, *des. ut. 1, in ms.: Severini*
4. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 47r2-48r1

SERMO MAI 112 (NPB 1, 235-239. Liverani 16-20. Rev. Bén. 76 [1966], 19-20. PLS II 1213-1218. Alanus I 31. CPPM I 1719; 1958; 4102)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 138v1-140r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 8v1-10r2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 194v1-196v2, *in ms. anep.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 14r-16v
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 80r2-82v2, *in ms. anep.*
6. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 380r1-383r1
7. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 51v1-53r2, *in ms.: Ffulgentii*

SERMO MAI 114 (NPB 1, 241): *cf.* sermonem app. 210, p. 346

SERMO MAI 114a (CC 104, 873-877. PLS IV 482-483. CSEL 21, 243-246. Tolède 8. CPPM I 2192; 4713; *cf.* NPB 1, 242; CPPM I 1723)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 53r2-54r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 120v-121r (*cum lac.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 91r-92r
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 147r2-147v2

SERMO MAI 115 (NPB 1, 242-243. PLS II 1220-1221. CPPM I 1724)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 158v-159r, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 116 (NPB 1, 243-245. CPPM I 1725; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 339): *cf.* sermonem 370, p. 296

SERMO MAI 118 (NPB 1, 247-251)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 202r1-203r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 123 (NPB 1, 284-286. Ephem. Carmel. 14 [1963], 211-215. PLS II 1223-1226. CPPM I 1732)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1716 (Rose 49), s. IX^{1/4}; 3r-4v, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 129 (NPB 1, 303-304. Misc. Ag. I 375-377. PLS II 518-519. CPPM I 1738)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 181v2-182r1, *inc.*: qui manducant et bibunt Christum vitam manducant et bibunt ... Manducatur Christus: vivit manducatus, *des.*: ut angelos pasceret (NPB 1, 303, 8-16), *in marg.*: Augustini

SERMO MAI 135 (NPB 1, 316-318. CC 9A, 103-106. PLS II 1228-1230. CPPM I 1744)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 60r2-61r2, *in ms. anep.*
2. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 88v1-89r1

SERMO MAI 136 (NPB 1, 318-320. CC 9A, 108-111. PLS IV 337-339. CPPM I 1745; 4367)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 69r1-70r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 138 (NPB 1, 323-326. CC 191, 15-20. PLS V 398-401. CPPM I 1747; 4617. Clavis 996°)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 133-134, *tit.*: sermo beati Eusebii episcopi et confessoris
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 50r1-51r1, *in ms.*: Eusebii
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 57v1-59v2, *in ms.*: Eusebii
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 6r-9r
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 52v2-54r1, *in ms.*: Eusebii

SERMO MAI 140 (NPB 1, 329-330. PLS II 1234-1234. CPPM I 1749)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 139v-140v

SERMO MAI 140a (NPB 1, 393-394. Misc. Ag. I 386. PLS II 527-528. CPPM I 1784)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 99v2-100r1

SERMO MAI 142 (NPB 1, 331-332. PLS II 1236-1237. CPPM I 1751)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 148r-149r

SERMO MAI 144 (NPB 1, 334. PLS II 1240. CPPM I 1753)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 283, s. XV (ann. cc. 1460-1470); 57v-58v, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO MAI 145 (NPB 1, 334-335. PLS II 1241-1242. CPPM I 1754)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 150v-151r

SERMO MAI 153 (NPB 1, 346-347. Alanus II 15a. CPPM I 1762; *cf.* sermonem 242 capp. 1-3)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 158v2-159r2; *sequ.* (159r2-159v1) Io. ev. tr. CXXI-CXXII, *inc.*: deinde dicit Thome, *des.*: nolebat et credidit in Christo qui ... amen (PL 35, 1958, a. i.-1959, 20; Alanus II 15b)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 199v1-200r1; *sequ.* (200r1-200v1) Io. ev. tr. CXXI-CXXII, *inc.*: deinde dicit Thomae, *des.*: nolebat et credidit in Christo qui ... amen (PL 35, 1958, a. i.-1959, 20; Alanus II 15b)

SERMO MAI 154 (NPB 1, 347-348. Caillau II 65-66. PLS II 1251-1253. Alanus II 1. CPPM I 1359; 1763)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 126v2-127r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 33v2-34r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 702 (Phillipps 2332), s. XII in.; 146v-147r, *tit.*: sermo in vigilia pasche, *in ms.* *anep.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 53v-54r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 181v2-182r2, *in ms.* *anep.*

6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 23r1-23v1, *in ms. anep.*
7. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 94v2-95r1

SERMO MAI 156 (NPB 1, 349-350. PLS II 1254-1255. CPPM I 1765)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 146v-147r

SERMO MAI 160 (NPB 1, 357-358. PLS II 1257-1258. Alanus II 43. CPPM I 1286; *cf.* CPPM I 157; 1769)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 229v2-230v1, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 164 (NPB 1, 367-368. CC 23, 60-61. PL 17, 727-728; 57, 705-708. Alanus II 96; Agimond III 53. CPPM I 1773; 4927)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 293r1-293v1, *in ms. anep.*
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 176r1-176r2, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO MAI 166 (NPB 1, 371-373. PL 54, 493-494; 56, 1134-1136. JThSt N. S. 11 [1960], 77-80. Alanus I 83. CPPM I 1775; 5484; 5501)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 155r1-156r2, *in ms.*: Leonis

SERMO Mai 174 (NPB 1, 391-393; CPPM I 1783)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 62v1-63v2, *des.*: propter proprietatem personarum (NPB 1, 393, 10 a. i.), *tit.*: de incarnatione domini sancti Augustini

SERMO MAI 176: *cf.* Ps.-Petri Chrysologi sermonem Liverani 5, p. 382

SERMO MAI 187 (NPB 1, 444. Rev. Bén. 76 [1966], 32. PLS II 1279-1280. CPPM I 1795)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 142v-143r

SERMO MAI 189 (NPB 1, 446-447. PLS II 1283. CPPM I 1797)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 141v-142v

SERMO MAI 191 (NPB 1, 448-449. CPPM I 1799)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 137r-138r

SERMO MAI 192 (NPB 1, 449-450. CPPM I 1800)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 138r-138v

SERMO MAI 193 (NPB 1, 450-451. AB 99 [1981], 141-142. CPPM I 1801)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 138v-139r

SERMO MAI 194 = sermo Caillau II app. 71, p. 376

SERMO MAI 201 (NPB 1, 464-470. CPPM I 1809; cf. PL 176, 977-986)

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 124, s. XIV; 123r-123v, *inc.*: quam orantes cicius impetrant (cap. 9: NPB 1, 469, 18 a. i.), *tit.*: epistola beati Augustini de oracione
2. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 291v1-294v1, *tit.*: tractatus Hugonis de virtute orandi valde utilis

SERMO MAI II (PL 47, 1142-1144. Mai A., Spicilegium Romanum VIII 717-718. Caillau II 110. Rev. Bén. 42 [1930], 9-15. Alanus I 50b; Tolède 15. BHM III 704. CPPM I 1219; 1434; 1604b; 5022; cf. sermonem app. 144, p. 326)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 155 (Rose 340), s. XV; 20r2-20v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 70v2-71r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 205r-205v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 213, s. XII^{2/2}; 18r-18v, *in ms. anep.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 31r-31v
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 107r2-107v2
7. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 11, s. XII; 27r-28v
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 66v
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 46r2-46v2
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 34r2-34v2
11. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforte Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 103v2-104r2
12. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 73v2-74r2
13. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 141r2-141v2
14. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 201r-202r

Saec. VIII:	6
XII:	4. 5. 7. 11
XIII:	9. 10
XV:	1-3. 8. 12-14

15. SERMONES A MORIN G. EDITI PRAETER GUELFERBYTANOS

Misc. Ag. I 587-664. PLS II 657-708; 1348-1356. CPPM I 1982-1986. Clavis 287

SERMO MORIN 13 = sermo 110, p. 273

16. SERMONES IN PATROLOGIA LATINA 47, 1151-1156 EDITI

SERMO ED. PL 47, 1152-1153 (Gymnicus J., Coloniae 1535, 116-117. PL 110, 140. CPPM I 1223; 3921)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 25v2-26r1, *in ms. anep.*
2. Weimar, HAAB Fol 439a (17), s. XIII^{2/2}; 1r1, *inc.*: /qui mereamur. Hec est k. dies resurrectionis dominice (*cf.* PL 47, 1153, 16)

SERMO RAVAISSON (PL 47, 1153-1155; 67, 1041-1043. CC 101, 145-150. Alanus II 5b; Tolède 24; Vatican 40; Agimond II 29. BHM III 324. CPPM I 1224; 4629; 4749a; 4823. Clavis 966°; *cf.* PL 30, 215-217; CPPM I 5026; II 873)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 526, s. XIV; 102v1 cap. 4, *inc.*: nunc Christe sevas, *des.*: non privetur infernus (PL 47, 1154, 9 a. i.-1155, 2), *sequ.*; *sequ.* (102v1-102v2) sermo app. 160 cap. 5, *des.*: cicatrices corporis tui (PL 39, 2061, 21 a. i.); *sequ.* sermo Ravaisson cap. 5
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 129r1-129v1, *in ms.*: Eusebii (*sequ.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 259v-260v, *in ms. anep.* (*sequ.*)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 71-72, *in ms. anep.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 56 (HB 505), s. XII; 157v-158v, *in ms. anep.*
6. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 8r1-9r2, *in ms.*: Eusebii
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 17v2-18r2, *in ms.*: Eusebii *et* (*man. al.*) Augustini; 30v2-31v1 (*iterum*), *in ms.*: Eusebii
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 202r2-202v2
9. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 95r2-96r1
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 5r1-6r1, *in ms.*: Eusebii (*sequ.*); 261r2-262v2 (*sequ.*; *iterum*)

Saec. XII:	5. 8
XIII:	7
XIV:	1
XV:	2-4. 6. 9. 10

C. SERMONES AD FRATRES IN EREMO

PL 40, 1235-1358. Clavis 377°. CPPM I 1127-1203

1. COLLECTIONES

Serm. 1-44, 54, 60, 64 fr. er.; cf. CPPM I 1127

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (an. 1471); 60r1-62v2 exc. serm. 7, 11, 43, 14, 54, 17, 26, 21, 22, 76 fr. er., *tit.*: tractatus beati Augustini de vita christiana qui alias nominatur de obediencia
2. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 150, s. XV (ann. 1449; 1475; 1481); 440r-441v exc. serm. 7, 11, 43, 14, 54, 17, 26, 21, 22 fr. er.
3. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl., Ms. 4° 25 (XX 12 [?]), s. XV med.; 149r-175v serm. 1-4, 6-22, 43, 5, 26, 44 fr. er., *tit.*: incipit liber sermonum beati Augustini ad heremitas fratres suos de vita heremitica seu sollitaria ex quibus evidentissime apparet ipsum fuisse heremitam patrem fratrum heremitarum nunc Augustinencium vocatorum
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 23 (Rose 493), s. XV (ann. 1409; 1432); 293r1-296r1 serm. 1-4, *des.*: de quo nos dignari liberare dignetur (!) omnipotens ... amen (PL 40, 1242, 25 a. i.), 296r1-297r1 serm. 6-13, 43, 5, 26, 44, 14-22 fr. er.
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 649, s. XV (an. cc. 1460); 291r1-304v1 serm. 43, *inc.*: /naturas hominum (PL 40, 1319, 29), 5, 26, 44, 14-22 fr. er.
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 654, s. XV (an. 1456); 205v-208v exc. serm. 5, 9, 43, 14, 44, 17, 26, 21, 22, 69, 76 fr. er., *in fine*: de vita Christiana que alias nominatur de obedientia
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 45 (Rose 762), s. XV; 163r-223 serm. 1-18, 26, *des.*: in quanta miseria positi estis amen (PL 40, 1278, 33 a. i.), 19-28 (*tit.* sermonis 26 fr. [iterum]: de sancto Ieronimo [*corr. in:* ieiunio]), 43, 44 fr. er., *tit.* (post sermonem 22 fr. er. [204r]): explicit libellus sancti Augustini episcopi de vita solitaria et heremitica, sic enim intitulatum inveni eum de antiqua littera
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 311, s. XV; 25r-83r serm. 43, 5, 26, 14-22, 1-4, 6-13 fr. er.
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 334, s. XV (an. 1473); 1r-31r serm. 1-4, 6-18, 26, 21, 22, 54 fr. er.; 32v-37v serm. 60, *des.*: intrabit in regna celorum. Cuius regni nos participes faciat Ihesus Christus amen, *tit.*: de ammonicione heremitarum, 44, 38 fr. er.; 39r-42r sermo 5 fr. er.
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 214 (Rose 843), s. XV (ann. 1438-1441; 1450); 164r1-176v2 serm. 1-14 fr. er.

SERMONES AD FRATRES IN EREMO

11. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 569, s. XV^{3/4}; 2r-31v serm. 1-4, 6-14 fr. er., *tit.*: incipit libellus sancti Augustini episcopi de vita heremitica vel solitaria distinctus per sermones quos fecit suis fratribus heremitis
12. Greifswald, Geistl. Ministerium II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444); 66v2-94v2 serm. fr. er. 43, 5, 26, 44, 14-22, 1-4, 6-13 (*abbrev.*); 94v2-95r1 capp.
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 275v-298v serm. 1-4, *des.*: liberare dignetur omnipotens ... amen (PL 40, 1242, 37), 6-13, 43, 5, 26, 44, 14-22, *tit.*: sermones beatissimi patris et domini Augustini sancti ad heremitas fratres suos inventi Parisius a domino Ruperto de Bordis cancellario Parisiensi
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 426, s. XV in.; 229r2-256r1 serm. 1-4, 6-13, 43, 5 (*textus valde differt ab editione in PL data*), 44, 14-22 fr. er.
15. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 122v2-146r2 serm. 1-4, 6-13, 43, 5, 26, 44, 14-22 ad fr. er., *des.*: quod placitum sit ante oculos maiestatis sue cui ... amen (PL 40, 1273, 39)

Saec. XV: 1-14

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 190, s. XV; 227r-246r serm. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 (*abbrev.*), 9-12, fr. er. (*germ.*); 246r-251r exc. s. virg. (*germ.*); 251r-263v serm. 14, 15, 19, 43 fr. er. (*germ.*), *tit.*: dis sint etliche sermon die der heilige vatter und grosze lerer sanctus Augustinus gedon hett zu sinen brüderen in der wüste
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1101, s. XVI (an. 1523); 154r1-199v2 serm. 43, 5, 26, 44, 14-22, 1-4, 6-13 fr. er. (*germ.*), *tit.*: hyr begynnet suncte Augustynus sermone tho den broideren in der woestenyen; 201r1-201v1 tab.

2. SERMONES SINGULI (angeführt werden nur Handschriften, die nicht unter „1. Collectiones“ genannt sind)

SERMO 3 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1130): *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 327 (A 239b), s. XV (an. 1493); 4r-7v

SERMO 5 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1132): *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XV (an. 1490); 227r-229v
2. Sondershausen, Schlossmuseum Ms. lat. theol. 4 (Hs. Br. 42), s. XIV^{2/2}; 1r1-1v2, *inc.*: /regulam apostolicam vivere coepi. Placuit autem (PL 40, 1244, 18)

SERMO 19 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1146): *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 116v1-117r2

SERMO 21 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1148): *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XV (an. 1490); 217r-219r

sermo 22 fr. ER. (CPPM I 1149): *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Bautzen, Domstiftsbibl. M I 27, s. XVI (an. 1522); exc., *inc.*: non est locus in quo orare non debeamus, *des.*: et nolite quiescere, ut digne efficiamini gratia dei (PL 40, 1272, 18-34)

SERMO 27 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1154): *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XV (an. 1490); 229v-231v

SERMO 28 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1155): *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XV (an. 1490); 231v-235r

SERMO 43 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1170): *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 334v, *inc.*: o fratres mei querite deum, *des.*: ipsi cura est de singulis vobis (PL 40, 1317, 27-1318, 17), *tit.*: sermo beati Augustini de epiphania

SERMO 48 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1175)

1. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 30v-33v

SERMO 49 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1176. Bloomfield 3559; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 511)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 137r2-137v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 389, s. XV (an. cc. 1440); 42v, *des.*: ut qui penitere volunt non permittas (PL 40, 1332, 29 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 633 (HB 625), s. XV; 180v-184v, *tit.*: incipit epistola beati Augustini episcopi de contemptu mundi valde utilis
4. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 2287, s. XV; 200r1-200v1, *des.*: sed in corrupcionis vestem induimus etc. (PL 40, 1334, 34 a. i.)
5. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 113, s. XI^{2/4} (Bischoff); 1r exc.

SERMO 51 FR. ER. (PL 39, 1846, 1-1848; CC 103, 545, 7 a. i.-549. CPPM I 1178): *cf.* sermonem app. 53, p. 308

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 331r-333r
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 105, s. XIV ex.; 124r-125r

SERMO 52 FR. ER. = sermo 355, p. 294

SERMO 53 FR. ER. = sermo 356, p. 295

SERMO 54 fr. er. = (= [Hieronymi] De oboedientia et humilitate; CC 78, 552-555. BHM II 240. CPPM I 1123; 1181. Clavis 605. Bloomfield 3212. Stegmüller 3312; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 335; vol. V/1, p. 488): *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. I. 58a (CLXV), s. XII (ante an. 1149); 143r-144r, *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini episcopi de oboedientia

SERMO 56 FR. ER. (CC 103, 37-40. SChr 175, 338-346. CPPM I 1183)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 5v1-6r1, *tit.*: admonitio pulchra beati Augustini de diligencia studii et lectionis
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 102, s. XII ex.; 5r1-6r2
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 544, s. XV med.; 330v2-331v1, *tit.*: Augustinus de divina lectione
4. Weimar, HAAB Q 38, s. XIV^{2/2}; 1r-2r, *tit.*: ammonicio beati Augustini

SERMO 57 FR. ER. (Ps.-Aug.; = De vanitate saeculi; CPPM I 1184. Bloomfield 2550; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 332; vol. V/1, p. 481; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 332; vol. V/1, p. 481)

1. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 28r-30v
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 622, s. XVI in. (an. cc. 1500); 86r-91r, *tit.*: alius liber beati Augustini de vanitatibus seculi

SERMO 58 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1185)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1723 (Rose 36), s. X-XI; 45v-47v, *tit.*: de defunctis
2. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 104 (Eckhard XII; A XX), s. XIV-XV; 27r-28r

SERMO 59 FR. ER. (Ps.-Aug.; = De contemptu mundi; CPPM I 1121; 1186. Bloomfield 548; 3019; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 321; vol. V/1, p. 463)

1. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl. Ms. 4° 25 (XX 12 [?]), s. XV med.; 106v-109r

2. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl. Ms. 8° 7 (Oo 36 [?]), s. XV^{1/4}; 130v-133r (E)
3. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl. Ms. 8° 8 (Oo 33), s. XV^{2/2}; 1r-2v, *des.*: quoniam ymago dei est (cap. 4: PL 40, 1216, 24 a. i.), *in marg. superscr.*: sequitur sermo ut patet. Nota est enim quod super illo verbo salvatorum (E)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 710 (Phillipps 590), s. XV (an. 1453); 264r1-265v2 (E)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 210 (3091), s. XV (pars ann. 1407-1408; 1414); 176r-178v
6. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 98, s. XIV ex.; 72v-74v
7. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 147, s. XV med.; 57v-60v
8. Greifswald, Geistl. Ministerium III.E.49, s. XV^{3/4}; 189v-193v (E)
9. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 743 (Ms. lat. qu. 59), s. XV (an. 1453); 141v-143v (E)
10. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 3, s. XV^{2/2} (an. 1463); 106v2-107v2, *in ms. anep.*; *sequ.* (107v2-108v2) tractatus (= exc. patrum), *inc.*: nota quod octo sunt turpitudines quas quandoque coniugales solent (Bloomfield 2312; 3589), *des.*: absque dubio eternaliter dampnatur. A quo nos preservare et celestibus civibus consociare dignetur ... amen, *tit.*: octo sunt turpitudines secundum Augustinum
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 273, s. XV; 73r-78v
12. Panschwitz-Kuckau Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; IIIr1-IVr1 capp. 2-7, *inc.*: /<qui quidquam> possidet, *des.*: ewangelium dicens ho<mo>/ (PL 40, 1215, 35-1218, 20)
13. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 3, s. XV (an. 1463); 106v2-107v2, *in ms. anep.*; *sequ.* (107v2-108v2) tractatulus (= exc. patrum), *inc.*, *des.* et *tit. ut 10*
14. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 412v1-414v2
15. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 219r-222v

Saec. XIV: 6
 XV: 1-5. 7-15

SERMO 60 FR. ER. (= [Hieronymi] de persecutione Christianorum; PL 67, 1083-1085. CC 78, 556-559. BHM II 241. CPPM I 1187; 4393; 4401; 6195. Clavis 606. Stegmüller 3312; *cf.* Tolède 89; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 329; vol. V/1, p. 478); *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (ann. 1451; 1461; 1469; 1471); 356r2-357r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 269-270

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 51r-52v
 4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 142, s. XII; 63v-66v (*abbrev.*; E)
 5. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. Ms 681 (Ms. lat. fol. 15), s. XV (an. 1454); 7r (*abbrev.*); *sequ. addit.*
 6. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 2287, s. XV; 200v1-201v1
 7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 40r-40v
 8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 125r1-125v2
 9. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 186r2-186v2
 10. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 173v-175r
- Saec. XII: 4
 XIII: 8
 XV: 1-3. 5-7. 9. 10

SERMO 61 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1188)

1. Jena, ThULB Ms. Prov. o. 397, s. XV (an. 1470); 5r-6r

SERMO 63 FR. ER. = sermo app. 251, p. 356

SERMO 64 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1191): *cf. etiam* coll. fr. er., p. 392

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1716 (Rose 49), s. IX^{1/4}; 19v-23r (*abbrev.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1723 (Rose 36), s. X-XI; 47v-50r

SERMO 66 FR. ER. (CC 104, 980. CPPM I 1193; *cf.* 1091; 1670)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1716 (Rose 49), s. IX^{1/4}; 18r-19v, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 369, s. IX^{2/4}; 12r-14v

SERMO 71 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1198)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 188 (Phillipps 7286), s. XIII in.; 3r-3v, *in ms. anep.*

SERMO 72 FR. ER. (= en. ps. XLVIII sermo II capp. 2-4, *inc.*: mors vera [PL 36, 556, 20]; CPPM I 1199; *cf.* vol. II/1, p. 381): *cf. etiam* Coll. IV virt. car., p. 254

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 47v-50r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 274-276
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 41r-42r
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 127v1-128v1

SERMO 73 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1200): *cf. etiam* Coll. IV virt. car., p. 254

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 15v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 47r-47v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 279
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 43r-43v
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 129v2-130r1

SERMO 76 FR. ER. (CPPM I 1203): *cf. etiam* Coll. IV virt. car., p. 254

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 278
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 42v-43r
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 129v1-129v2

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. fol. 593, s. XV (an. 1462); 187v1-188v1 sermo 19 fr. er. (*germ.*), *inc.*: gordit uch um ir mechtige kinder ind weset bereit, *des.*: op dat he werdich werde mit em zo glorieren in den hemel amen, *tit.*: sermoyn van kirstavet van der geboirt Christi
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1101, s. XVI (an. 1523); 199v2-201r1 sermo 61 fr. er. (*germ.*), *tit.*: eyn ander sermoen suncte Augustynus van der geharsamheit
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1926, s. XV (an. 1499); 182v-190r sermo 57 fr. er. (*germ.*), *tit.*: ein kurtze tractat des hailige lerers Augustini von der uppigkeit der werlt
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 1263, s. XIV (an. 1394); 116v1-118r2 (*germ.*), *inc.*: lieben bruder, wizzet, daz ein gar <grosse> tugent der fride ist und auch ist ein notdurft, *des.*: und die bösen becheret zu Cristo Ihesu unserm herren amen amen (*ad des.* *cf.* PL 40, 1239, 16-20), *in ms. anep.*; 118r2-118v1 sermo 3 fr. er. (*germ.*), *inc.*: lieben bruder, wizzet, daz euch sweygen die grozzt notdurft ist, *des.*: darumb sol man leschen den funken (*ad des.* *cf.* PL 40, 1239, 28 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*

D. NICHT NÄHER BESTIMMBARE SERMONES (VERLUSTE)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 113, s. XIV; 296r-298r sermo Augustini de adventu domini contra Iudeos; 298r-298v sermo Augustini de passione domini
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 216, s. XIV (an. 1379); 106r-113v sermo Augustini de oracione dominica (sermo 56 [?]); 113v-117r sermo Augustini (sermo 215 [?]), *tit.*: de symbolo